Algorithm Library

Shanghai Jiao Tong University

未至之境 Yet to be Explored

Chengyuan Luo

November, 2021

The template of these templates is based on palayutm/ply-template Some of the codes are taken from:

FTRobbin/Dreadnought-Standard-Code-Library,
laonahongchen/ICPC-code-template-Quasar-,
laonahongchen/ICPC-code-template-Blazar.

C	ontents		6		11
1	Vim 配置 1.1 vimrc	2 2 2		6.1 线性基	12
2 3	Z 随机数生成器	2 3	7	数据结构 7.1 左偏树	13
4	数列与计数 4.1 多项式板子 4.2 牛顿迭代 4.3 MTT 4.4 FWT 4.5 BM 4.6 numbers 4.6.1 伯努利数 4.6.2 第一类斯特林数 4.6.3 第二类斯特林数 4.6.4 斯特林反演 4.6.5 Burnside 引理 4.6.6 五边形数 4.7 树的计数	3 3 5 5 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8	8	图论 8.1 点双 8.2 全局平衡二叉树 8.3 求欧拉回路 8.4 SPFA 8.5 虚树 8.6 2-SAT 8.7 有根树同构 8.8 支配树 8.9 MCS 求 PEO 8.10 最大团 8.11 最小树形图 8.11 最小树形图 8.12 二分图最大权匹配(KM) 8.13 一般图最大匹配(随机,非完全正确)	15 15 15 16 16 16 17 18 18 19 20 21
5	数论 5.1 判素数 (miller-rabin) 5.2 二次剩余 (Cipolla) 5.3 杜教筛 5.4 min_25 5.5 佩尔方程 5.6 直线下整点个数 5.7 定理 5.7.1 扩展欧拉定理 5.7.2 卢卡斯定理 5.7.3 威尔逊定理 5.7.4 莫比乌斯函数	10 11 11 11 11 11 11	9	9.1 后缀树组 9.2 后缀自动机 9.3 Manacher 9.4 回文自动机 9.5 Lyndon 分解	23 24 25 30 30 31 31 31

10	计算几何 10.1 基本操作	33	15 常见问题 15.1 编译指令	
	10.3 凸包操作	$\frac{36}{37}$	16 cheat.pdf	48
	10.6 圆与多边形面积交	37	1 Vim 配置	
	10.9 三维几何基本操作	39	1.1 vimrc	
	10.11求四点外接球		<pre>filetype plugin indent on syntax on set softtabstop=4 shiftwidth=4 smarttab expandta</pre>	ab
11	其他 11.1 Dancing Links	41 41	set mouse=a backspace=2	
	11.2 日期	42	<pre>set number relativenumber ruler set listchars=trail:\$ list</pre>	
	11.3 环状最长公共子序列		200 22003222 022214 2220	
	11.4 经纬度球面距离		let mapleader = " "	
	11.6 模拟退火	43	<pre>inoremap jk <esc> inoremap bbb {<enter>}<esc>0</esc></enter></esc></pre>	
	11.7 Simpson 积分			
	11.8 线性规划	44	nmap <leader>go :call GoSh()<cr></cr></leader>	
12	积分表	44	func GoSh() exec "w"	
13	Dreadnought	45	exec "! ./go.sh a"	
	13.1 弦图		endfunc	
	13.2 重心		12 VC Code	
	13.3 三角公式	45	1.2 VS Code	
14	Blazar	45	<pre>{ "vim.easymotion": true,</pre>	
	14.1 博弈		"vim.incsearch": true,	
	14.1.2 威佐夫博弈		"vim.useSystemClipboard": false,	
	14.1.3 阶梯博奕		"vim.useCtrlKeys": true,	
	14.1.4 链的删边游戏		<pre>"vim.hlsearch": true, "vim.insertModeKeyBindings": [</pre>	
	14.1.5 树的删边游戏		{	
	14.1.0 内部建造图明加及加及		"before": $["j", "k"]$,	
	14.3 斐波那契数列		"after": [" <esc>"]</esc>	
	14.4 错排公式		}, {	
	14.5 欧拉公式		•	
	14.7 牛顿恒等式		"before": ["b", "b", "b"],	
	14.8 平面几何公式		"after": ["{", " <enter>"] }</enter>	
	14.8.1 三角形],	
	14.8.3 正 n 边形		"vim.leader": " <space>"</space>	
	14.8.4 圆	47	}	
	14.8.5 棱柱			
	14.8.6 棱锥		2 \mathbf{Z}	
	14.8.8 圆柱		using u32 = unsigned;	
	14.8.9 圆锥	47	using u64 = unsigned long long;	
	14.8.10 圆台		const u32 MOD = 1E9 + 7;	
	14.8.11球	47 48		
	14.8.13 球扇形		struct Z { u32 v;	
	14.9 立体几何公式	48	$Z(u32 \ v = 0) : v(v) {}$	
	14.9.1 球面三角公式		Z& operator += (const Z &z) {	
	14.9.2 四面体体积公式	48	v += 7 v·	

```
if (v \ge MOD) v -= MOD;
                                                          return 32 - __builtin_clz(x) - ((x & (-x)) ==
        return *this;
                                                         x);
    }
                                                      Z inv[SZ + 5], ww[SZ];
    Z& operator -= (const Z &z) {
        if (v < z.v) v += MOD;
                                                      void prep() {
                                                          static bool has_prep = false;
        v = z.v;
        return *this;
                                                          if (has_prep) return;
                                                          inv[0] = inv[1] = 1;
    Z& operator *= (const Z &z) {
                                                          for (unsigned i = 2; i \le SZ; ++i)
                                                              inv[i] = MOD - MOD / i * inv[MOD % i];
        v = static_cast<u64>(v) * z.v % MOD;
        return *this;
                                                          ww[0] = 1;
                                                          Z \text{ mul} = \text{qpow}(3, (MOD - 1) / SZ);
};
                                                          for (unsigned i = 1; i < SZ; ++i)
                                                              ww[i] = ww[i - 1] * mul;
Z operator + (const Z &x, const Z &y) {
    return Z(x.v + y.v >= MOD ? x.v + y.v - MOD :
                                                          has_prep = true;
   x.v + y.v);
                                                      }
}
                                                      void fft(i64 a[], int lg, bool flag) {
Z operator - (const Z &x, const Z &y) {
                                                          prep();
    return Z(x.v < y.v ? x.v + MOD - y.v : x.v -
                                                          int n = 1 << lg;</pre>
   y.v);
                                                          if (flag) reverse(a + 1, a + n);
}
                                                          static int rev[SZ], rev_lg = -1;
Z operator * (const Z &x, const Z &y) {
                                                          if (rev_lg != lg) {
    return Z(static_cast<u64>(x.v) * y.v % MOD);
                                                              for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
                                                                  rev[i] = (rev[i >> 1] >> 1) | ((i & 1)
Z qpow(Z base, u32 e) {
                                                          << lg >> 1);
    Z ret(1);
                                                              rev_lg = lg;
    for (; e; e >>= 1) {
                                                          }
        if (e & 1) ret *= base;
                                                          for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
                                                              if (rev[i] > i) swap(a[i], a[rev[i]]);
        base *= base;
    }
                                                          for (int m = 1, 1 = 2; m < n; m <<= 1, 1 <<=
    return ret;
                                                         1) {
}
                                                              i64 *x = a, *y = a + m, xx, yy; int *w,
istream& operator >> (istream &in, Z &x) {
                                                         mul[SZ];
                                                              for (int i = 0, j = 0, step = SZ / 1; i <
    in >> x.v;
                                                          m; ++i, j += step)
    return in;
                                                                  mul[i] = ww[j].v;
ostream& operator << (ostream &os, const Z &z) {
                                                              for (int i = 0; i < n; i += 1) {
    return os << z.v;
                                                                  w = mul;
}
                                                                  for (int j = 0; j < m; ++j, ++x, ++y,
                                                          ++w) {
                                                                      xx = *x;
    随机数生成器
                                                                      yy = *y \% MOD * *w;
                                                                      *x = xx + yy;
mt19937 rnd(chrono::steady_clock().now().time_sin_
                                                                      *y = xx - yy;

    ce_epoch().count());
                                                                  }
                                                                  x += m;
    数列与计数
                                                                  y += m;
     多项式板子
                                                              if (1 >> 15 & 1)
4.1
                                                                  for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
// SZ: size * 4
                                                                      a[i] %= MOD;
const size_t SZ = 1 << 19;</pre>
using Poly = vector<Z>;
                                                          for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
using i64 = long long;
                                                              a[i] %= MOD;
                                                              if (flag) (a[i] *= inv[n].v) %= MOD;
template <typename InputZ, typename Output>
                                                              if (a[i] < 0) a[i] += MOD;
void sp_copy(InputZ begin, InputZ end, Output
                                                          }
→ output) {
    while (begin != end) *output++ = begin++->v;
                                                      void fft(Z a[], int lg, bool flag) {
                                                          static i64 ta[SZ];
int get_lg(int x) {
                                                          sp_copy(a, a + (1 << lg), ta);</pre>
```

```
fft(ta, lg, flag);
                                                          Poly ret = f; return ret *= x;
    copy(ta, ta + (1 << lg), a);
                                                      }
                                                      void calc_inv(Z arr[], Z brr[], int n) {
Poly operator += (Poly &f, const Poly &g) {
                                                          if (n == 1) {
    if (g.size() > f.size()) f.resize(g.size());
                                                              brr[0] = qpow(arr[0], MOD - 2);
    auto it = f.begin();
                                                              return;
    auto jt = g.begin();
    while (jt != g.end()) *it++ += *jt++;
                                                          calc_inv(arr, brr, n >> 1);
    return f;
                                                          int lg = get_lg(n << 1);
                                                          static Z ta[SZ], tb[SZ];
Poly operator + (const Poly &f, const Poly &g) {
                                                          memset(ta, 0, sizeof(Z) << lg);</pre>
    Poly ret = f; return ret += g;
                                                          memset(tb, 0, sizeof(Z) << lg);</pre>
                                                          copy(arr, arr + n , ta);
                                                          copy(brr, brr + (n >> 1), tb);
Poly operator -= (Poly &f, const Poly &g) {
    if (g.size() > f.size()) f.resize(g.size());
                                                          fft(ta, lg, 0);
    auto it = f.begin();
                                                          fft(tb, lg, 0);
    auto jt = g.begin();
                                                          for (int i = 0, _ = 1 << lg; i < _; ++i)
    while (jt != g.end()) *it++ -= *jt++;
                                                              ta[i] = (2 - ta[i] * tb[i]) * tb[i];
                                                          fft(ta, lg, 1);
    return f;
                                                          copy(ta, ta + n, brr);
Poly operator - (const Poly &f, const Poly &g) {
    Poly ret = f; return ret -= g;
                                                      Poly calc_inv(const Poly &f) {
                                                          static Z a[SZ], b[SZ];
Poly operator * (const Poly &f, const Poly &g) {
                                                          int lg = get_lg(f.size());
    u32 n = f.size() + g.size() - 1;
                                                          memset(a, 0, sizeof(Z) << lg);</pre>
    if ((i64) f.size() * g.size() <= 2048) {
                                                          copy(f.begin(), f.end(), a);
        static u64 ans[SZ];
                                                          calc_inv(a, b, 1 << lg);</pre>
        memset(ans, 0, sizeof(u64) * n);
                                                          return Poly(b, b + f.size());
        for (u32 i = 0; i < f.size(); ++i)
            for (u32 j = 0; j < g.size(); ++j)
                                                      Poly operator / (const Poly &f, const Poly &g) {
                if ((ans[i + j] += (u64) f[i].v *
                                                          if (f.size() < g.size()) return Poly();</pre>
                                                          Poly tf = f; reverse(tf.begin(), tf.end());
   g[j].v) >> 62)
                    ans[i + j] \%= MOD;
                                                          Poly tg = g; reverse(tg.begin(), tg.end());
        Poly ret(n);
                                                          tg.resize(f.size() - g.size() + 1);
        for (u32 i = 0; i < n; ++i) ret[i] =
                                                          Poly ret = tf * calc_inv(tg);
    ans[i] % MOD;
                                                          ret.resize(f.size() - g.size() + 1);
        return ret;
                                                          reverse(ret.begin(), ret.end());
    }
                                                          return ret;
    Poly ret(f.size() + g.size() - 1);
    static i64 a[SZ], b[SZ];
                                                      Poly& operator /= (Poly &f, const Poly &g) {
    int lg = get_lg(n);
                                                          return f = f / g;
    memset(a, 0, sizeof(i64) << lg);</pre>
    memset(b, 0, sizeof(i64) << lg);
                                                      Poly operator % (const Poly &f, const Poly &g) {
                                                          Poly ret = f - (f / g) * g;
    sp_copy(f.begin(), f.end(), a);
    sp_copy(g.begin(), g.end(), b);
                                                          ret.resize(g.size() - 1);
    fft(a, lg, 0);
                                                          return ret;
    fft(b, lg, 0);
    for (u32 i = 0, _ = 1 << lg; i < _; ++i)
                                                      Poly& operator %= (Poly &f, const Poly &g) {
        (a[i] *= b[i]) %= MOD;
                                                          return f = f % g;
                                                      }
    fft(a, lg, 1);
    copy(a, a + n, ret.begin());
                                                      Poly calc_der(const Poly &f) {
    return ret;
                                                          Poly ret(f.size() - 1);
                                                          for (u32 i = 1; i < f.size(); ++i) ret[i - 1]</pre>
Poly& operator *= (Poly &f, const Poly &g) {
                                                         = f[i] * i;
    return f = f * g;
                                                          return ret;
Poly& operator *= (Poly &f, const Z &x) {
                                                      Poly calc_pri(const Poly &f) {
    for (Z &c : f) c *= x;
                                                          prep();
    return f;
                                                          Poly ret(f.size() + 1);
                                                          for (u32 i = 1; i <= f.size(); ++i) ret[i] =
Poly operator * (const Poly &f, const Z &x) {

    f[i - 1] * inv[i];
```

```
return ret;
}
Poly calc_ln(const Poly &f) {
    assert(f[0].v == 1);
    Poly g = calc_der(f) * calc_inv(f);
    g.resize(f.size() - 1);
    return calc_pri(g);
Poly calc_exp(int arr[], int n) {
    if (n == 1) {
        assert(arr[0] == 0);
        return Poly{1};
    Poly f = calc_exp(arr, n >> 1);
    Poly tf = f;
    tf.resize(n);
    Poly a = Poly(arr, arr + n);
    Poly g = f * (Poly{1} - calc_ln(tf) + a);
    g.resize(n);
    return g;
Poly calc_exp(const Poly &f) {
    static int a[SZ];
    int lg = get_lg(f.size());
    memset(a, 0, sizeof(int) << lg);</pre>
    sp_copy(f.begin(), f.end(), a);
    Poly ret = calc_exp(a, 1 << lg);</pre>
    ret.resize(f.size());
    return ret;
Poly operator ^ (const Poly &f, const int &e) {
    u32 trail = 0;
    for (u32 i = 0; i < f.size(); ++i)</pre>
        if (f[i].v) break; else ++trail;
    if ((i64) trail * e >= f.size())
        return Poly(f.size(), 0);
    Z lst = f[trail], inv = qpow(lst, MOD - 2);
   Poly g;
    for (u32 i = trail; i < f.size(); ++i)</pre>
        g.emplace_back(f[i] * inv);
    Poly ret = calc_exp(calc_ln(g) * e) *
   qpow(lst, e);
    Poly t0 = Poly(trail * e, 0);
    ret.insert(ret.begin(), t0.begin(), t0.end());
    ret.resize(f.size());
    return ret;
Poly& operator ^= (Poly &f, const int &e) {
    return f = f ^ e;
```

4.2 牛顿迭代

问题描述:给出多项式 G(x), 求解多项式 F(x) 满足:

$$G(F(x)) \equiv 0 \pmod{x^n}$$

答案只需要精确到 $F(x) \mod x^n$ 即可。

实现原理:考虑倍增、假设有:

$$G(F_t(x)) \equiv 0 \pmod{x^{2^t}}$$

对 $G(F_{t+1}(x))$ 在模 $x^{2^{t+1}}$ 意义下进行 Taylor 展开:

$$G(F_{t+1}(x)) \equiv G(F_t(x)) + \frac{G'(F_t(x))}{1!} (F_{t+1}(x) - F_t(x)) \pmod{x^{2^{t+1}}}$$

那么就有:

$$F_{t+1}(x) \equiv F_t(x) - \frac{G(F_t(x))}{G'(F_t(x))} \pmod{x^{2^{t+1}}}$$

注意事项:G(F(x)) 的常数项系数必然为 0,这个可以作为求解的初始条件。

多项式求逆原理:令 $G(x) = x \times A - 1$ (其中 A 是一个多项式系数),根据牛顿迭代法有:

$$F_{t+1}(x) \equiv F_t(x) - \frac{F_t(x) \times A(x) - 1}{A(x)}$$
$$\equiv 2F_t(x) - F_t(x)^2 \times A(x) \pmod{x^{2^{t+1}}}$$

注意事项:

- 1. F(x) 的常数项系数必然不为 0,否则没有逆元;
- 2. 复杂度是 $O(n \log n)$ 但是常数比较大 (10^5) 大概需要 0.3 秒左右);
- 3. 传入的两个数组必须不同,但传入的次数界没有必要是2 的次幂;

多项式取指数和对数作用:给出一个多项式 A(x), 求一个多项式 F(x) 满足 $e^A(x) - F(x) \equiv 0 \pmod {x^n}$ 。

原理:令 $G(x) = \ln x - A$ (其中 A 是一个多项式系数),根据牛顿迭代法有:

$$F_{t+1}(x) \equiv F_t(x) - F_t(x)(\ln F_t(x) - A(x)) \pmod{x^{2^{t+1}}}$$

求 $\ln F_t(x)$ 可以用先求导再积分的办法, 即:

$$\ln A(x) = \int \frac{F'(x)}{F(x)} \, \mathrm{d}x$$

多项式的求导和积分可以在 O(n) 的时间内完成,因此总复杂度为 $O(n \log n)$ 。

应用:加速多项式快速幂。

注意事项:

- 1. 进行 \log 的多项式必须保证常数项系数为 1, 否则必须要先求出 $\log a[0]$ 是多少;
- 2. 传入的两个数组必须不同,但传入的次数界没有必要是2 的次幂;
- 3. 常数比较大, 10^5 的数据求指数和对数分别需要 0.37s 和 0.85s 左右的时间,注意这里 memset 几乎不占用时。

4.3 MTT

```
// N: size * 4
// MOD
const size_t N = 1 << 18;
const int MOD = 1E9 + 7;
struct Complex {
   double a, b;
   Complex() {}
   Complex(double a, double b) : a(a), b(b) {}</pre>
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i)
    Complex operator + (const Complex &c) const {
        return Complex(a + c.a, b + c.b);
                                                              e[i] = Complex(b[i] & 32767, b[i] >> 15);
                                                          fft(d, lg); fft(e, lg);
                                                          for (int i = 0; i < tot; ++i) {</pre>
    Complex operator - (const Complex &c) const {
        return Complex(a - c.a, b - c.b);
                                                              int j = i ? tot - i : 0;
                                                              Complex da = (d[i] + d[j].conj()) *
                                                          Complex(.5, 0);
    Complex operator * (const Complex &c) const {
        return Complex(a * c.a - b * c.b, a * c.b
                                                              Complex db = (d[i] - d[j].conj()) *
   + b * c.a);
                                                          Complex(0, -.5);
                                                              Complex dc = (e[i] + e[j].conj()) *
   }
    Complex conj() const {
                                                          Complex(.5, 0);
                                                              Complex dd = (e[i] - e[j].conj()) *
        return Complex(a, -b);
    }
                                                          Complex(0, -.5);
                                                              f[j] = da * dc + da * dd * Complex(0, 1);
} w[N];
                                                              g[j] = db * dc + db * dd * Complex(0, 1);
void prep() {
    const double PI = acos(-1);
    for (int i = 0; i <= N >> 1; ++i) {
                                                          fft(f, lg); fft(g, lg);
        double ang = 2 * i * PI / N;
                                                          for (int i = 0; i < n + m - 1; ++i) {
                                                              i64 da = round(f[i].a / tot); da %= MOD;
        w[i] = Complex(cos(ang), sin(ang));
    }
                                                              i64 db = round(f[i].b / tot); db %= MOD;
}
                                                              i64 dc = round(g[i].a / tot); dc \%= MOD;
struct _ {
                                                              i64 dd = round(g[i].b / tot); dd \%= MOD;
   _() { prep(); }
                                                              c[i] = (da + ((db + dc) << 15) + (dd <<
} __;
                                                         30)) % MOD;
void fft(Complex a[], int lg) {
                                                          }
    int n = 1 \ll lg;
                                                      }
    static int rev[N], rev_lg = -1;
    if (rev_lg != lg) {
                                                      4.4 FWT
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
                                                      // N: size * 2
            rev[i] = rev[i >> 1] >> 1 | ((i & 1)
                                                      const size_t N = 1 << 17;</pre>
   << lg >> 1);
                                                      void div2(Z &x) {
        rev_lg = lg;
                                                          if (x.v \& 1) x.v += MOD;
   }
                                                          x.v >>= 1;
   for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
        if (i < rev[i]) swap(a[i], a[rev[i]]);</pre>
                                                      void fwt_and(Z a[], int n, bool rev) {
    for (int m = 1, 1 = 2; m < n; m <<= 1, 1 <<=
                                                          for (int m = 1, 1 = 2; m < n; m <<= 1, 1 <<=
   1) {
        static Complex ww[N];
                                                              for (int i = 0; i < n; i += 1)
        for (int i = 0, j = 0, step = N / 1; i <
                                                                  for (int j = 0; j < m; ++j)
\rightarrow m; ++i, j += step)
                                                                      if (rev) a[i + j] -= a[i + j + m];
            ww[i] = w[j];
                                                                      else a[i + j] += a[i + j + m];
        Complex *xx = a, *yy = a + m, x, y;
        for (int i = 0, j; i < n; i += 1) {
                                                      void fwt_or(Z a[], int n, bool rev) {
            for (j = 0; j < m; ++j, ++xx, ++yy) {
                                                          for (int m = 1, 1 = 2; m < n; m <<= 1, 1 <<=
                x = *xx; y = *yy * ww[j];
                *xx = x + y;
                                                              for (int i = 0; i < n; i += 1)
                *yy = x - y;
                                                                  for (int j = 0; j < m; ++j)
            }
                                                                      if (rev) a[i + j + m] -= a[i + j];
            xx += m;
                                                                      else a[i + j + m] += a[i + j];
            yy += m;
        }
                                                      void fwt_xor(Z a[], int n, bool rev) {
    }
                                                          for (int m = 1, 1 = 2; m < n; m <<= 1, 1 <<=
void mul(int a[], int b[], int c[], int n, int m)
                                                      → 1)
                                                              for (int i = 0; i < n; i += 1)
                                                                  for (int j = 0; j < m; ++j) {
    static Complex d[N], e[N], f[N], g[N];
                                                                      Z xx = a[i + j], yy = a[i + j +
    int lg = 0;
                                                         m];
    while ((1 << lg) < n + m) ++ lg;
                                                                      a[i + j] = xx + yy;
    int tot = 1 << lg;</pre>
                                                                      a[i + j + m] = xx - yy;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
        d[i] = Complex(a[i] & 32767, a[i] >> 15);
                                                                      if (rev) {
```

```
}
                     div2(a[i + j]);
                     div2(a[i + j + m]);
                                                        }
                 }
            }
                                                        namespace BM {
}
                                                        Poly& operator += (Poly &p, const Poly &q) {
                                                            if (q.size() > p.size()) p.resize(q.size());
                                                            for (size_t i = 0; i < q.size(); ++i)</pre>
4.5 BM
                                                                p[i] += q[i];
// N: size * 2
                                                            return p;
const size_t N = 1E4 + 5;
using Poly = vector<Z>;
                                                        Poly operator * (const Poly &p, Z x) {
namespace Rec {
                                                            Poly ret(p.size());
u64 tmp[N];
                                                            for (size_t i = 0; i < p.size(); ++i)</pre>
void mul(Z a[], Z b[], Z c[], int n, int m) {
                                                                ret[i] = p[i] * x;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
                                                            return ret;
        for (int j = 0; j < m; ++j)
                                                        }
             if ((tmp[i + j] += (u64) a[i].v *
                                                        Poly solve(const Poly &a) {
   b[j].v) >> 62)
                                                            Poly P, R; int cnt = 1;
                 tmp[i + j] \% = MOD;
                                                            for (size_t i = 0; i < a.size(); ++i) {</pre>
    for (int i = 0; i < n + m - 1; ++i) {
                                                                Poly tmp = P; tmp.insert(begin(tmp), MOD -
        c[i] = tmp[i] % MOD; tmp[i] = 0;
                                                           1);
                                                                Z delta = 0;
}
                                                                for (size_t j = 0; j < tmp.size(); ++j)
void get_mod(Z a[], Z b[], Z c[], int n, int m) {
                                                                     delta += tmp[j] * a[i - j];
    static Z tc[N];
                                                                if (delta.v) {
    copy(a, a + n, tc);
                                                                     vector<Z> t(cnt);
    Z iv = qpow(b[m - 1], MOD - 2);
                                                                     R.insert(begin(R), begin(t), end(t));
    for (int i = n; i-- >= m; ) {
                                                                     P += R * (MOD - delta);
        Z \text{ mul} = tc[i] * iv;
                                                                     R = tmp * qpow(delta, MOD - 2);
        for (int j = m, k = i; j--; --k)
                                                                     cnt = 0;
            tc[k] -= mul * b[j];
                                                                } else {
    }
                                                                     ++cnt;
    copy(tc, tc + m - 1, c);
                                                            }
void _solve(Z a[], Z b[], i64 n, int m) {
                                                            for (size_t i = P.size(); i < a.size(); ++i) {</pre>
    if (n < m - 1) {
                                                                Z cur = 0;
        b[n] = 1; return;
                                                                for (size_t j = 0; j < P.size(); ++j)</pre>
                                                                     cur += a[i - 1 - j] * P[j];
    static Z ta[N], tb[N];
                                                                assert(cur.v == a[i].v);
    if (n & 1) {
                                                            }
        _{\text{solve}}(a, b, n - 1, m);
                                                            return P;
        ta[1] = 1;
                                                        }
        mul(b, ta, tb, m, 2);
        get_mod(tb, a, b, m + 1, m);
                                                        int main() {
    } else {
                                                            vector<Z> p(read());
        _{\text{solve}}(a, b, n >> 1, m);
                                                            i64 m = read();
        mul(b, b, tb, m, m);
                                                            generate(begin(p), end(p), read);
        get_mod(tb, a, b, (m << 1) - 1, m);
                                                            Poly P = BM::solve(p);
    }
                                                            for (Z x : P) cout << x << ' ';</pre>
                                                            cout << '\n';
Z solve(const Poly &init, const Poly &a, i64 n) {
                                                            cout << Rec::solve(p, P, m) << ' \ n';
    int m = a.size();
                                                            return 0;
    static Z ta[N], b[N];
    for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i)
        ta[i] = 0 - a[m - 1 - i];
                                                        4.6 numbers
    ta[m] = 1;
                                                        4.6.1 伯努利数
    _{\text{solve}}(\text{ta, b, n, m + 1});
    Z ans = 0;
                                                        伯努利数满足
    for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i)
                                                                  B_0 = 1, \sum_{i=0}^{m} {m+1 \choose j} B_j = 0 \ (m > 0).
        ans += init[i] * b[i];
    return ans;
```

等式两边同时加上 B_{m+1} , 并设 n=m-1, 得

$$\sum_{i=0}^{n} \binom{n}{i} B_i = [n=1] + B_n$$

设
$$\hat{B}(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} B_i \cdot \frac{x^i}{i!}$$
,则
$$\hat{B}(x)e^x = x + \hat{B}(x) \Rightarrow \hat{B}(x) = \frac{x}{e^x - 1}$$

$$0^k + 1^k + \dots + n^k$$

$$= k! \left[x^k \right] \frac{e^{(n+1)x} - 1}{x} \cdot \hat{B}(x)$$

$$= k! \sum_{i=0}^k \frac{B_i}{i!} \cdot \frac{(n+1)^{k-i+1}}{(k-i+1)!}$$

$$= \frac{1}{k+1} \sum_{i=0}^k \binom{k+1}{i} B_i \cdot (n+1)^{k-i+1}$$

4.6.2 第一类斯特林数

记 $S_1(n,k)$ 为将 n 个不同元素分为 k 个环排列的方案数. 由 组合意义得,

$$S_1(n,k) = S_1(n-1,k-1) + (n-1)S_1(n-1,k)$$

$$x^{\overline{n}} = \sum_{i=0}^n S_1(n,i)x^i$$

$$x^{\underline{n}} = \sum_{i=0}^n (-1)^{n-i}S_1(n,i)x^i$$

$$\sum_{i=0}^n S_1(n,i)x^i = \prod_{i=0}^{n-1} (x+i)$$

求出第 n 行斯特林数.

4.6.3 第二类斯特林数

记 $S_2(n,k)$ 为将 n 个不同元素分至 k 个相同的盒子 (每个盒 子至少一个元素)的方案数,由组合意义得,

$$S_2(n,k) = S_2(n-1,k-1) + kS_2(n-1,k)$$

$$x^n = \sum_{i=0}^n S_2(n,i)x^i$$

$$S_2(n,k) = \sum_{i=0}^k (-1)^{k-i} \binom{k}{i} i^n$$

$$\frac{S_2(n,k)}{k!} = \sum_{i=0}^k \frac{i^n}{i!} \cdot \frac{(-1)^{k-i}}{(k-i)!}$$

是一个卷积的形式,可以 FFT 求出某一行第二类斯特林数.

4.6.4 斯特林反演

$$x^{n} = \sum_{i=0}^{n} S_{2}(n, i)x^{i}$$

$$= \sum_{i=0}^{n} S_{2}(n, i) \sum_{j=0}^{i} (-1)^{i-j} S_{1}(i, j)x^{j}$$

$$= \sum_{i=0}^{n} x^{i} \sum_{j=i}^{n} (-1)^{j-i} S_{2}(n, j) S_{1}(j, i)$$

设

$$g_n = \sum_{i=0}^n S_2(n, i) f_i,$$

则

$$f_n = \sum_{i=0}^{n} (-1)^{n-i} S_1(n,i) g_i.$$

4.6.5 Burnside 引理

设置换群为 G, 染色集合为 X.

若染色 $x \in X$ 在置换 f 的作用下得到染色 $y \in X$,则称 x,y 等价. 由置换群的定义, 我们可以得到等价类, 使得等价 类内任意两个染色等价.

设 $X^g(g \in G)$ 表示在置换 g 下的不动点,即

$$X^g = \{x \mid x \in X, gx = x\}.$$

则等价类个数

$$|X/G| = \frac{1}{|G|} \sum_{g \in G} |X^g|.$$

例 LOJ 6538 烷基计数,对于一棵有根树,每个节点至多三个儿子,且这些儿子排列同构.求有多少个n个节点的等

考虑其生成函数 f(x). 根节点有 3 个儿子 (儿子可 注意最后等式的右半部分,可以使用递增 + 点值平移 $O(n\log n)$ 以为空,因为循环同构,我们不需讨论 0,1,2 个儿子的 情况),排列的置换群有6种,其中(1,2,3)染色方案 数为 $f(x)^3$, (1,3,2), (2,1,3), (3,2,1) 染色方案为 $f(x^2)f(x)$, (2,3,1),(3,1,2) 染色方案为 $f(x^3)$. 所以

$$f(x) = x \times \frac{f(x)^3 + 3f(x^2)f(x) + 2f(x^3)}{6} + 1.$$

牛顿迭代.

4.6.6 五边形数

$$\prod_{n=1}^{\infty} (1-x^n) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n (1-x^{2n+1}) x^{n(3n+1)/2}$$

4.7 树的计数

1. 有根树计数: n+1 个结点的有根树的个数为

$$a_{n+1} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{n} j \cdot a_j \cdot S_{n,j}}{n}$$

其中,

$$S_{n,j} = \sum_{i=1}^{n/j} a_{n+1-ij} = S_{n-j,j} + a_{n+1-j}$$

2. 无根树计数: 当 n 为奇数时, n 个结点的无根树的个数 为

$$a_n - \sum_{i=1}^{n/2} a_i a_{n-i}$$

当 n 为偶数时, n 个结点的无根树的个数为

$$a_n - \sum_{i=1}^{n/2} a_i a_{n-i} + \frac{1}{2} a_{\frac{n}{2}} (a_{\frac{n}{2}} + 1)$$

3. n 个结点的完全图的生成树个数为

$$n^{n-2}$$

4. 矩阵—树定理:图 G 由 n 个结点构成,设 A[G] 为图 G 的邻接矩阵、D[G] 为图 G 的度数矩阵,则图 G 的不同生成树的个数为 C[G] = D[G] - A[G] 的任意一个n-1 阶主子式的行列式值。

5 数论

5.1 判素数 (miller-rabin)

```
i64 Rand() {
    return (i64) rand() * rand() + rand();
};
i64 mul_mod(i64 a, i64 b, i64 mod) {
    i64 tmp = (long double) a * b / mod;
    i64 \text{ ret} = a * b - tmp * mod;
    while (ret >= mod) ret -= mod;
    while (ret < 0) ret += mod;</pre>
    return ret;
};
i64 pow_mod(i64 base, i64 e, i64 mod) {
    i64 ret = 1;
    for (; e; e >>= 1) {
        if (e & 1) ret = mul_mod(ret, base, mod);
        base = mul_mod(base, base, mod);
    return ret;
};
const int pri[] {
    2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 23, 29
};
bool isp(i64 num) {
    for (int x : pri) if (num == x) return true;
    i64 a = num - 1;
    int b = 0;
    while (!(a & 1)) {
        a >>= 1; ++b;
    }
    for (int p : pri) {
        i64 x = pow_mod(p, a, num), y = x;
        for (int i = 0; i < b; ++i) {
            y = mul_mod(x, x, num);
            if (y == 1 && x != 1 && x != num - 1)
```

```
return false;
             x = y;
        if (y != 1) return false;
    return true;
vector<i64> fac;
i64 gcd(i64 a, i64 b) {
    return b ? gcd(b, a % b) : a;
void rho(i64 n) {
    if (isp(n)) {
        fac.emplace_back(n);
        return;
    while (true) {
         i64 \times 0 = Rand() \% n, \times 1 = \times 0, d = 1, c =
    Rand() % n, cnt = 0;
        while (d == 1) {
             x0 = (mul_mod(x0, x0, n) + c) % n;
             d = gcd(abs(x1 - x0), n);
             ++cnt;
             if (!(cnt & (cnt - 1))) x1 = x0; //
   Floyd 倍增判环
        }
        if (d < n) {
             rho(d); rho(n / d); return;
    }
}
5.2 二次剩余(Cipolla)
欧拉判定:
                x^{\frac{p-1}{2}} \equiv \left(\frac{x}{p}\right) \pmod{p}
// input mod
// method: cipolla(int n)
int mod;
namespace Cipolla {
int omega;
int sqr(int x) {
    return (i64) x * x % mod;
}
struct Number {
    int x, y;
    Number() {}
    Number(int x, int y = 0) : x(x), y(y) {}
    Number operator * (const Number &n) const {
        Number ret;
        ret.x = ((i64) x * n.x + (i64) y * n.y %
    mod * omega) % mod;
        ret.y = ((i64) x * n.y + (i64) y * n.x) %
    mod;
        return ret;
    }
```

```
Number& operator *= (const Number &n) {
        return *this = *this * n;
                                                     void prep() {
                                                         for (int i = 2; i < (int) N; ++i) {
};
                                                             if (!npr[i]) {
Number npow(Number base, int e) {
                                                                 pri[++pcnt] = i;
   Number ret(1);
                                                                 pg0[pcnt] = pg0[pcnt - 1] - 1;
    for (; e; e >>= 1) {
                                                                 pg1[pcnt] = pg1[pcnt - 1] + i;
        if (e & 1) ret *= base;
        base *= base;
                                                             for (int j = 1, k; j <= pcnt && (k = i *
                                                         pri[j]) < (int) N; ++j) {</pre>
                                                                 npr[k] = true;
   return ret;
}
                                                                 if (i % pri[j] == 0) break;
int get_num(int n) {
    while (true) {
                                                         }
        int x = rand();
                                                     }
        int tmp = (sqr(x) - n) \% mod;
        if (tmp < 0) tmp += mod;
                                                     int get_id(i64 x) {
        if (qpow(tmp, (mod - 1) / 2) == mod - 1) {
                                                         return x <= lim ? id1[x] : id2[n / x];</pre>
            omega = tmp;
            return x;
        }
                                                     Z calc_f(int p, int c) {
    }
                                                         return p ^ c;
}
int cipolla(int n) {
    if (!n) return 0;
                                                     Z S(i64 n, int x) {
    if (qpow(n, (mod - 1) / 2) != 1) {
                                                         // 求 \sum f(1 ~ n 中最小质因子 >= pri[x])
                                                         if (n <= 1 || pri[x] > n) return 0;
        return -1;
    }
                                                         Z ret = g0[get_id(n)] + g1[get_id(n)];
                                                         if (x == 1) ret += 2; // #6035 特殊 f(2) = 2 +
    int a = get_num(n);
   Number res = npow(Number(a, 1), (mod + 1) /
                                                      2);
                                                         ret -= pg0[x - 1] + pg1[x - 1];
    assert(!res.y);
                                                         // 当前 ret 为 \sum f(1 ~ n 中 >= pri[x] 的质
   return res.x;
                                                         数)
}
                                                         for (int k = x; k \le pcnt; ++k) {
}
                                                             i64 p1 = pri[k], p2 = p1 * pri[k];
                                                             if (p2 > n) break;
5.3 杜教筛
                                                             for (int e = 1; p2 <= n; p2 = (p1 = p2) *
                                                         pri[k], ++e) {
// prep_calc[N]: pre-calculated
                                                                 ret += S(n / p1, k + 1) *
map<i64, i64> mp;
                                                         calc_f(pri[k], e);
i64 calc(i64 n) {
                                                                 ret += calc_f(pri[k], e + 1);
    if (n < N) return pre_calc[n];</pre>
    if (mp.count(n)) return mp[n];
                                                         }
    i64 ret = 1LL * n * (n + 1) / 2; // 这里改成
                                                         return ret;
  (f * q) 的前缀和
                                                     }
    for (i64 l = 2, r; l <= n; l = r) {
        r = n / (n / 1) + 1;
                                                     int main() {
        ret -= (r - 1) * calc(n / 1); // 这里 r -
                                                         n = read();
    l 改成 g 在 [l, r] 的和
                                                         lim = sqrt(n + .5);
                                                         prep();
    return mp[n] = ret;
                                                         int cnt = 0;
}
                                                         for (i64 i = 1, j; i \le n; i = j + 1) {
                                                             j = n / (t = val[++cnt] = n / i);
5.4 \quad \min \quad 25
                                                             (t <= lim ? id1[t] : id2[i]) = cnt;
const size_t N = 2E5 + 5; // 2 * sqrt(N)
                                                             t %= MOD;
                                                             g0[cnt] = 1 - Z(t);
i64 n, lim, val[N];
                                                             g1[cnt] = (t - 1) * (t + 2) / 2 % MOD;
int id1[N], id2[N];
bool npr[N]; int pri[N], pcnt; Z pg0[N], pg1[N];
                                                         for (int i = 1; i <= pcnt; ++i) {
Z g0[N], g1[N];
```

```
// 筛掉最小质因子为 pri[i] 的数
i64 bnd = (i64) pri[i] * pri[i];
if (bnd > n) break;
for (int j = 1, id; val[j] >= bnd; ++j) {
    id = get_id(val[j] / pri[i]);
    g0[j] -= (g0[id] - pg0[i - 1]);
    g1[j] -= (g1[id] - pg1[i - 1]) *

→ pri[i];
}

// g[i] = \sum 1~val[i] 中质数
cout << 1 + S(n, 1) << '\n';
return 0;
}
```

5.5 佩尔方程

```
// Blazar
ULL A,B,p[maxn],q[maxn],a[maxn],g[maxn],h[maxn];
int main() {
  for (int test=1, n; scanf("d",&n) && n;++test) {
    printf("Case %d: ",test);
    if (fabs(sqrt(n)-floor(sqrt(n)+1e-7))<=1e-7)</pre>
       int a=(int)(floor(sqrt(n)+1e-7)); printf("%d
   %d\n",a,1);
    } else {
       // 求 $x^2-ny^2=1$ 的最小正整数根, n 不是完全
       p[1]=q[0]=h[1]=1;p[0]=q[1]=g[1]=0;
       a[2]=(int)(floor(sqrt(n)+1e-7));
       for (int i=2;i;++i) {
         g[i]=-g[i-1]+a[i]*h[i-1];
    h[i]=(n-sqr(g[i]))/h[i-1];
         a[i+1]=(g[i]+a[2])/h[i];
    p[i]=a[i]*p[i-1]+p[i-2];
         q[i]=a[i]*q[i-1]+q[i-2];
    (\operatorname{sqr}((\operatorname{ULL})(\operatorname{p[i]}))-\operatorname{n*sqr}((\operatorname{ULL})(\operatorname{q[i]}))==1)\{
           A=p[i];B=q[i];break;
       cout << A << ' ' << B <<endl;
  }
}
```

5.6 直线下整点个数

```
// Quasar
// calc \sum_{i=0}^{n-1} [(a+bi)/m]
// n,a,b,m > 0
LL solve(LL n, LL a, LL b, LL m) {
   if(b == 0)
      return n * (a / m);
   if(a >= m || b >= m)
      return n * (a / m) + (n - 1) * n / 2 * (b
      / m) + solve(n, a % m, b % m, m);
   return solve((a + b * n) / m, (a + b * n) % m,
      m, b);
}
```

5.7 定理

5.7.1 扩展欧拉定理

$$a^b \equiv \begin{cases} a^{b \bmod \varphi(m)} & (\gcd(a,m) = 1) \\ a^b & (\gcd(a,m) \neq 1, b < \varphi(m)) & (\bmod m) \\ a^{(b \bmod \varphi(m)) + \varphi(m)} & (\gcd(a,m) \neq 1, b \geq \varphi(m)) \end{cases}$$

5.7.2 卢卡斯定理

 \forall 质数 $p, n, m \in \mathbb{N}^+$,

$$\binom{n}{m} \equiv \binom{\lfloor n/p \rfloor}{\lfloor m/p \rfloor} \binom{n \bmod p}{m \bmod p} \pmod p$$

5.7.3 威尔逊定理

对于质数 p, 有 $(p-1)! \equiv -1 \pmod{p}$ (证明 2, 3, ..., p-2 可以逆元两两配对) 高斯的扩展:

$$\prod_{1 \le k \le m, \gcd(k, m) = 1} k \equiv \begin{cases} -1, & \text{if } m = 4, p^{\alpha}, 2p^{\alpha}, \\ 1, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases} \pmod{m}$$

5.7.4 莫比乌斯函数

6 线性代数

6.1 线性基

```
// N: size
const size_t N = 50;
u64 base[N];
void add(u64 val) {
    for (int i = 49; ~i; --i) if (val >> i & 1)
        if (!base[i]) {
            for (int j = 0; j < i; ++j) if (val >>
            j & 1) val ^= base[j];
            base[i] = val;
            for (int j = i + 1; j < 50; ++j) if

            (base[j] >> i & 1) base[j] ^= val;
                break;
            } else {
            val ^= base[i];
            }
}
```

6.2 矩阵求逆

```
struct Matrix {
    size_t n, m;
    vector<vector<Z>> a;
    Matrix() {}
    Matrix(size_t n, size_t m) : n(n), m(m) {
        a = vector<vector<Z>>(n, vector<Z>(m));
    void do_diag(Z x) {
        for (size_t i = 0; i < n && i < m; ++i)
   a[i][i] = x;
    Matrix& operator += (const Matrix &mat) {
        assert(n == mat.n && m == mat.m);
        for (size_t i = 0; i < n; ++i) for (size_t</pre>
    j = 0; j < m; ++j) a[i][j] += mat.a[i][j];</pre>
        return *this;
    }
    Matrix operator + (const Matrix &mat) const {
        Matrix ret = *this; return ret += mat;
    Matrix operator * (const Matrix &mat) const {
        assert(m == mat.n);
        Matrix ret(n, mat.m);
        for (size_t i = 0; i < n; ++i)</pre>
            for (size_t j = 0; j < mat.m; ++j)</pre>
                for (size_t k = 0; k < m; ++k)
                    ret.a[i][j] += a[i][k] *
   mat.a[k][j];
        return ret;
    Matrix& operator *= (const Z &x) {
        for (size_t i = 0; i < n; ++i) for (size_t</pre>
    j = 0; j < m; ++j) a[i][j] *= x;
        return *this;
    Matrix operator * (const Z &x) const {
        Matrix ret = *this; return ret *= x;
    Matrix& operator *= (const Matrix &mat) {
   return *this = *this * mat; }
    Matrix get_inv() const {
        assert(n == m);
        Matrix m = *this, r(n, n); r.do_diag(1);
        for (size_t i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
            int pivot = -1;
            for (size_t j = i; j < n; ++j) if
    (m.a[j][i].v && !~pivot) pivot = j;
            assert(~pivot);
            for (size_t j = i; j < n; ++j) {
                swap(m.a[i][j], m.a[pivot][j]);
                swap(r.a[i][j], r.a[pivot][j]);
            Z \text{ mul} = qpow(m.a[i][i], MOD - 2);
            for (size_t j = 0; j < n; ++j) { // 矩
    阵求逆时切勿从 i 开始枚举
                m.a[i][j] *= mul; r.a[i][j] *=
   mul;
            for (size_t j = 0; j < n; ++j) \{
```

```
if (j == i) continue;
                Z mul = m.a[j][i]; if (!mul.v)
    continue:
                for (size_t k = 0; k < n; ++k) {
                    m.a[j][k] -= mul * m.a[i][k];
                    r.a[j][k] -= mul * r.a[i][k];
                assert(!m.a[j][i].v);
            }
        for (size_t i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
            for (size_t j = 0; j < n; ++j)
    assert(m.a[i][j].v == (i == j));
        return r;
    }
};
Matrix qpow(Matrix base, int e) {
    Matrix ret(2, 2); ret.do_diag(1);
    for (; e; e >>= 1) {
        if (e & 1) ret *= base;
        base *= base;
    return ret;
}
ostream& operator << (ostream &os, const Matrix
    &mat) {
    for (size_t i = 0; i < mat.n; ++i) {</pre>
        for (size_t j = 0; j < mat.m; ++j) os <<</pre>
    mat.a[i][j] << ' ';
        os << ' \setminus n';
    }
    return os;
}
     矩阵特征多项式
6.3
// nflsoj 333
using Poly = vector<Z>;
Poly& operator -= (Poly &p, const Poly &q) {
    if (q.size() > p.size()) p.resize(q.size());
    for (u32 i = 0; i < q.size(); ++i) p[i] -=
   q[i];
    return p;
Poly operator * (const Poly &p, const Z &v) {
    Poly ret(p.size());
    for (u32 i = 0; i < p.size(); ++i) ret[i] =</pre>
   p[i] * v;
    return ret;
Poly charac_poly(vector<Poly> mat) {
    int n = (int) mat.size();
    assert(n == (int) mat[0].size());
```

for (int j = 1; j < n; ++j) {

if (!mat[j][j - 1].v) {

for (int i = j + 1; i < n; ++i) {

if (mat[i][j - 1].v) {

```
for (int p = 0; p < n; ++p)
                                                          swap(ch[x][0], ch[x][1]);
    swap(mat[i][p], mat[j][p]);
                                                          tag[x] = 1;
                    for (int p = 0; p < n; ++p)
    swap(mat[p][i], mat[p][j]);
                                                      void pushdown(int x) {
                    break;
                                                          if (tag[x]) {
                                                               if (ch[x][0]) update(ch[x][0]);
            }
                                                               if (ch[x][1]) update(ch[x][1]);
        }
                                                               tag[x] = 0;
        Z inv = qpow(mat[j][j - 1], MOD - 2);
                                                          }
        for (int k = j + 1; k < n; ++k) {
                                                      }
            Z u = mat[k][j - 1] * inv;
                                                      void pushup(int x) {
            for (int p = 0; p < n; ++p) mat[k][p]</pre>
                                                          siz[x] = siz[ch[x][0]] + val[x] +
    -= u * mat[j][p];
                                                          siz[ch[x][1]];
            for (int p = 0; p < n; ++p) mat[p][j]</pre>
                                                      }
    += u * mat[p][k];
                                                      int getd(int x) {
        }
                                                          return ch[pa[x]][0] == x ? 0 : ch[pa[x]][1] ==
    }
                                                          x ? 1 : -1;
    vector<Poly> p(1, Poly(1, 1));
    for (int k = 0; k < n; ++k) {
                                                      void rotate(int x) {
        Poly po = p.back();
                                                          int y = pa[x], z = pa[y], k = getd(x);
        po.insert(begin(po), 0);
                                                          if (\neg getd(y)) ch[z][getd(y)] = x;
        po -= p.back() * mat[k][k];
                                                          pa[x] = z; pa[y] = x;
        for (int i = 0; i < k; ++i) {
                                                          ch[y][k] = ch[x][k ^ 1];
                                                          ch[x][k ^1] = y;
            Z \text{ mul} = \text{mat[i][k]};
            for (int j = i; j < k; ++j) mul *=
                                                          if (ch[y][k]) pa[ch[y][k]] = y;
   mat[j + 1][j];
                                                          pushup(y);
                                                      }
            po -= p[i] * mul;
                                                      void splay(int x) {
                                                          static int stk[N];
        p.emplace_back(po);
                                                          int y = x, tp = 0;
    return p.back();
                                                          stk[++tp] = y;
}
                                                          while (\neg getd(y)) stk[++tp] = y = pa[y];
                                                          while (tp) pushdown(stk[tp--]);
                                                          while (~getd(x)) {
    数据结构
                                                               y = pa[x];
                                                               if (~getd(y))
     左偏树
7.1
                                                                   rotate(getd(x) ^ getd(y) ? x : y);
                                                               rotate(x):
// N
                                                          }
struct Node {
                                                          pushup(x);
    int lc, rc, val, dis;
    Node() {}
                                                      void access(int x) {
} t[N];
                                                          for (int y = 0; x; x = pa[y = x]) {
int arr[N], rt[N];
                                                               splay(x);
bool del[N];
                                                               val[x] += siz[ch[x][1]];
int merge(int x, int y) {
                                                               ch[x][1] = y;
    if (!x || !y) return x | y;
                                                               val[x] = siz[ch[x][1]];
    if (arr[y] < arr[x]) swap(x, y);
                                                               pushup(x);
    t[x].rc = merge(t[x].rc, y);
    if (t[t[x].lc].dis < t[t[x].rc].dis)</pre>
        swap(t[x].lc, t[x].rc);
                                                      void makeroot(int x) {
    t[x].dis = t[t[x].rc].dis + 1;
                                                          access(x);
    return x;
                                                          splay(x);
}
                                                          update(x);
7.2 LCT
                                                      void link(int x, int y) {
                                                          makeroot(x);
                                                          access(y); splay(y);
const size_t N = 1E5 + 5;
                                                          pa[x] = y;
int pa[N], ch[N][2], siz[N], val[N];
                                                          val[y] += siz[x];
bool tag[N];
                                                          pushup(y);
void update(int x) {
```

```
}
                                                          t[x].sum += v * t[x].cnt;
i64 split(int x, int y) {
                                                          t[x].val += v;
   makeroot(y);
                                                          t[x].tag += v;
    access(x); splay(x);
    // x \rightarrow y is now a link from the root
                                                      void pushdown(int x) {
    return (i64) (siz[x] - siz[y]) * siz[y];
                                                          if (t[x].tag) {
}
                                                              if (t[x].lc) update(t[x].lc, t[x].tag);
                                                              if (t[x].rc) update(t[x].rc, t[x].tag);
                                                              t[x].tag = 0;
7.3 KD-Tree
// N
                                                      }
using P = pair<int, int>;
                                                      void link_pd(int x) {
#define fi first
                                                          static int stk[N];
#define se second
                                                          int tp = 0;
const size_t N = 2E5 + 5;
                                                          for (; x; x = t[x].pa) stk[++tp] = x;
struct Node {
                                                          while (tp) pushdown(stk[tp--]);
    int xl, yl, xm, ym, xr, yr;
    int lc, rc, pa;
                                                      void modify(int x, int a, int b, int val) {
    i64 sum, val, tag;
                                                          if (!x || t[x].xr < a || t[x].yr < b) return;</pre>
    int cnt; bool exist;
                                                          if (t[x].xl \ge a \&\& t[x].yl \ge b) return
    Node() {}

    update(x, val);

} t[N];
                                                          pushdown(x);
int tot;
                                                          if (t[x].xm >= a \&\& t[x].ym >= b) t[x].val +=
P point[N];
map<P, int> mp;
                                                          modify(t[x].lc, a, b, val);
int build(int 1, int r, bool d = 0, int pa = 0) {
                                                          modify(t[x].rc, a, b, val);
    if (1 > r) return 0;
                                                          pushup(x);
    int x = ++tot;
    t[x].pa = pa;
                                                      void doit(int x, int y, int d) {
    int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
                                                          int u = mp[{x, y}];
    nth_element(point + 1, point + mid, point + r
                                                          link_pd(u);
   + 1,
                                                          i64 e = t[u].val * d;
            [&](const P &p, const P &q) {
                                                          t[u].exist ^= 1;
        P a = p, b = q;
                                                          for (; u; u = t[u].pa) {
        if (d) swap(a.fi, a.se), swap(b.fi, b.se);
                                                              t[u].cnt += d;
        return a < b;
                                                              t[u].sum += e;
    });
    mp[point[mid]] = x;
                                                          modify(1, x + 1, y + 1, d);
    t[x].xl = t[x].xm = t[x].xr = point[mid].fi;
    t[x].yl = t[x].ym = t[x].yr = point[mid].se;
                                                      void query(int x, int a, int b, i64 &sum, int
    if ((t[x].lc = build(1, mid - 1, d ^ 1, x))) {
                                                      int y = t[x].lc;
                                                          if (!x || t[x].xl > a || t[x].yl > b) return;
        chkmin(t[x].xl, t[y].xl); chkmax(t[x].xr,
                                                          if (t[x].xr \le a \&\& t[x].yr \le b) {
   t[y].xr);
                                                              sum += t[x].sum;
        chkmin(t[x].yl, t[y].yl); chkmax(t[x].yr,
                                                              cnt += t[x].cnt;
    t[y].yr);
                                                              return;
                                                          }
    if ((t[x].rc = build(mid + 1, r, d ^ 1, x))) {
                                                          pushdown(x);
        int y = t[x].rc;
                                                          if (t[x].xm \le a \&\& t[x].ym \le b \&\&
        chkmin(t[x].xl, t[y].xl); chkmax(t[x].xr,
                                                          t[x].exist) {
   t[y].xr);
                                                              sum += t[x].val;
        chkmin(t[x].yl, t[y].yl); chkmax(t[x].yr,
                                                              cnt += 1;
   t[y].yr);
                                                          query(t[x].lc, a, b, sum, cnt);
    return x;
                                                          query(t[x].rc, a, b, sum, cnt);
                                                      }
void pushup(int x) {
    t[x].sum = t[t[x].lc].sum + t[t[x].rc].sum;
    if (t[x].exist) t[x].sum += t[x].val;
void update(int x, i64 v) {
```

图论 int x = vc[i];if ((ch[x][0] = build(vc, 1, i - 1)))8.1 点双 pa[ch[x][0]] = x;if ((ch[x][1] = build(vc, i + 1, r)))void dfs1(int u, int p = 0) { pa[ch[x][1]] = x;static int tme = 0, stk[N], tp; return x; dfn[u] = low[u] = ++tme;} stk[++tp] = u;} int child = 0; for (int v: g[u]) { int build(int u) { if (!dfn[v]) { static bool vis[N]; dfs1(v, u); ++child; vector<int> stk; low[u] = min(low[u], low[v]); for (int v = u; v; v = son[v]) { if (low[v] >= dfn[u]) { vis[v] = true; cut[u] = true; stk.emplace_back(v); ++cc; } do bcc[cc].emplace_back(stk[tp]); int x = build(stk, 0, (int) stk.size() - 1); while (stk[tp--] != v); for (int v = u; v; v = son[v]) bcc[cc].emplace_back(u); for (int w : g[v]) } if (!vis[w]) pa[build(w)] = v; } else return x; low[u] = min(low[u], dfn[v]); } } int rt; if (!child) { int build() { rt = build(1); } cut[u] = true; void pushup(x) { bcc[++cc].emplace back(u); sum[x] = val[x];} if (ch[x][0]) sum[x] = sum[ch[x][0]] + sum[x];} if (ch[x][1]) sum[x] = sum[x] + sum[ch[x][1]];全局平衡二叉树 void modify(int x) { int y; vector<int> g[]; while ((x = pa[y = x])) { int siz[], son[], lsiz[]; if (ch[x][0] != y && ch[x][1] != y) int pa[], ch[][2]; $// del sum[y] \rightarrow val[x]$ T val[], sum[]; pushup(y); void dfs1(int u, int p = 0) { if (ch[x][0] != y && ch[x][1] != y) siz[u] = 1;// add sum[y] -> val[x] for (int v : g[u]) { } if (v == p) continue; pushup(y); dfs1(v, u); } siz[u] += siz[v]; if (siz[v] > siz[son[u]]) son[u] = v;8.3 求欧拉回路 } } // input: N, k, graph void dfs2(int u, int p = 0) { // output: print_ans (an euler tour whose length for (int v : g[u]) { is $\langle qeq k \rangle$ if (v == p) continue; dfs2(v, u);int k; if (v == son[u]) continue; bool vis[N]; lsiz[u] += siz[v]; vector<int> g[N]; // val[v] -> val[u] vector<int> ans1, ans2; void print_ans(const vector<int> &vc) { sum[u] = val[u]; for (int x : vc) cout << x << ' ';</pre> } exit(0); int build(vector<int> &vc, int 1, int r) { if (1 > r) return 0; void dfs(int u) { int tot = 0; vis[u] = true; for (int i = 1; i <= r; ++i) tot += if (ans1.size() >= k) print_ans(ans1); → lsiz[vc[i]]; for (int v : g[u]) { for (int i = 1, sum = 0; $i \le r$; ++i) if (vis[v]) continue; if $((sum += lsiz[vc[i]]) * 2 >= tot) {$ ans1.emplace_back(u);

```
dfs(v);
                                                              }
        ans1.pop_back(); ans2.emplace_back(u);
                                                              if (dfn[lca] < dfn[stk[tp]]) {</pre>
        if (ans2.size() >= k) {
                                                                   add_edge(lca, stk[tp]); --tp;
            reverse(begin(ans2), end(ans2));
            print_ans(ans2);
                                                              if (!tp || dfn[stk[tp]] < dfn[lca]) {</pre>
                                                                   stk[++tp] = lca;
    }
}
                                                              stk[++tp] = u;
                                                          }
                                                          for (; tp > 1; --tp) {
8.4 SPFA
                                                               add_edge(stk[tp - 1], stk[tp]);
// input: N, n - number of vertices
// output: dis - distance, return - no negative
                                                      }
→ loops
int dis[N], cnt[N];
                                                      8.6 2-SAT
bool inque[N];
bool spfa(int n) {
                                                      // Quasar
    memset(dis, 0x3f, sizeof dis);
                                                      int stamp, comps, top;
    queue<int> que;
                                                      int dfn[N], low[N], comp[N], stack[N];
    que.emplace(0);
    dis[0] = 0; inque[0] = true; cnt[0] = 1;
                                                      void add(int x, int a, int y, int b) {
    while (!que.empty()) {
                                                          edge[x << 1 \mid a].push_back(y << 1 \mid b);
        int u = que.front(); que.pop();
        inque[u] = false;
        for (auto [v, w] : g[u]) {
                                                      void tarjan(int x) {
            if (chkmin(dis[v], dis[u] + w) &&
                                                          dfn[x] = low[x] = ++stamp;
                                                          stack[top++] = x;
    !inque[v]) {
                que.emplace(v);
                                                          for (int i = 0; i < (int)edge[x].size(); ++i)</pre>
                inque[v] = true;
                if (++cnt[v] > n) return false;
                                                               int y = edge[x][i];
                                                              if (!dfn[y]) {
        }
                                                                   tarjan(y);
    }
                                                                   low[x] = std::min(low[x], low[y]);
    return true;
                                                              } else if (!comp[y]) {
}
                                                                   low[x] = std::min(low[x], dfn[y]);
8.5 虚树
                                                          if (low[x] == dfn[x]) {
// 需要快速求 lca (LCA::get_lca)
                                                              comps++;
                                                              do {
void add_edge(int u, int v) {
                                                                   int y = stack[--top];
    // 虚树中一条 u -> v 的边
                                                                   comp[y] = comps;
                                                              } while (stack[top] != x);
                                                          }
void build(vector<int> &vc) {
                                                      }
    vc.emplace_back(1);
    sort(vc.begin(), vc.end(), [](int x, int y) {
                                                      bool solve() {
        return dfn[x] < dfn[y];</pre>
                                                          int counter = n + n + 1;
    });
                                                          stamp = top = comps = 0;
    vc.erase(unique(vc.begin(), vc.end()),
                                                          std::fill(dfn, dfn + counter, 0);

  vc.end());
                                                          std::fill(comp, comp + counter, 0);
    static int stk[N];
                                                          for (int i = 0; i < counter; ++i) {</pre>
    int tp = 1;
                                                              if (!dfn[i]) {
    stk[tp] = 1;
                                                                   tarjan(i);
    for (unsigned i = vc[0] == 1; i < vc.size();</pre>
    ++i) {
                                                          }
        int u = vc[i], lca = LCA::get_lca(u,
                                                          for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
    stk[tp]);
                                                              if (comp[i << 1] == comp[i << 1 | 1]) {</pre>
        while (tp > 1 && dfn[stk[tp - 1]] >=
                                                                   return false;
    dfn[lca]) {
                                                              }
            add_edge(stk[tp - 1], stk[tp]); --tp;
```

```
8.8 支配树
        answer[i] = (comp[i << 1 | 1] < comp[i <<
   1]); // DAG 序更大的 SCC 编号更小
                                                      // Dreadnought
                                                      // 半支配点: u 是 v 的半支配点, 当且仅当存在一条 u
    return true;
                                                          \rightarrow \nu 的路径, 使得这条路径上除了 \nu 以外 \nu \nu
}
                                                       \hookrightarrow num[v]
                                                      // sem: num 最小的半支配点
     有根树同构
8.7
                                                      vector<int> prec[N], succ[N];
                                                      vector<int> ord;
const unsigned long long MAGIC = 4423;
                                                      int stamp, vis[N];
                                                      int num[N];
unsigned long long magic[N];
                                                      int fa[N];
std::pair<unsigned long long, int> hash[N];
                                                      void dfs(int u) {
                                                        vis[u] = stamp;
void solve(int root) {
                                                        num[u] = ord.size();
    magic[0] = 1;
                                                        ord.push_back(u);
    for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {
                                                        for (int i = 0; i < (int)succ[u].size(); ++i) {</pre>
        magic[i] = magic[i - 1] * MAGIC;
                                                          int v = succ[u][i];
                                                          if (vis[v] != stamp) {
    std::vector<int> queue;
                                                            fa[v] = u;
    queue.push_back(root);
                                                            dfs(v);
    for (int head = 0; head < (int)queue.size();</pre>
                                                          }
    ++head) {
                                                        }
        int x = queue[head];
        for (int i = 0; i < (int)son[x].size();</pre>
                                                      int fs[N], mins[N], dom[N], sem[N];
    ++i) {
                                                      int find(int u) {
            int y = son[x][i];
                                                        if (u != fs[u]) {
            queue.push_back(y);
                                                          int v = fs[u];
        }
                                                          fs[u] = find(fs[u]);
                                                          if (mins[v] != -1 \&\& num[sem[mins[v]]] <
    for (int index = n - 1; index >= 0; --index) {
                                                          num[sem[mins[u]]]) {
        int x = queue[index];
                                                            mins[u] = mins[v];
        hash[x] = std::make_pair(0, 0);
                                                        }
        std::vector<std::pair<unsigned long long,
                                                        return fs[u];
    int> > value;
        for (int i = 0; i < (int)son[x].size();</pre>
                                                      void merge(int u, int v) { fs[u] = v; }
   ++i) {
                                                      vector<int> buf[N];
            int y = son[x][i];
                                                      int buf2[N];
            value.push_back(hash[y]);
                                                      void mark(int source) {
                                                        ord.clear();
        std::sort(value.begin(), value.end());
                                                        ++stamp;
                                                        dfs(source);
        hash[x].first = hash[x].first * magic[1] +
                                                        for (int i = 0; i < (int)ord.size(); ++i) {</pre>
   37;
                                                          int u = ord[i];
        hash[x].second++;
                                                          fs[u] = u, mins[u] = -1, buf2[u] = -1;
        for (int i = 0; i < (int)value.size();</pre>
    ++i) {
                                                        for (int i = (int)ord.size() - 1; i > 0; --i) {
            hash[x].first = hash[x].first *
                                                          int u = ord[i], p = fa[u];
   magic[value[i].second] + value[i].first;
                                                          sem[u] = p;
            hash[x].second += value[i].second;
                                                          for (int j = 0; j < (int)prec[u].size(); ++j)</pre>
        hash[x].first = hash[x].first * magic[1] +
                                                            int v = prec[u][j];
   41;
                                                            if (use[v] != stamp) continue;
        hash[x].second++;
                                                            if (num[v] > num[u]) {
    }
                                                              find(v); v = sem[mins[v]];
}
                                                            if (num[v] < num[sem[u]]) {</pre>
                                                              sem[u] = v;
                                                            }
                                                          }
```

```
buf[sem[u]].push_back(u);
                                                                      que[label[v]].emplace_back(v);
   mins[u] = u;
                                                                      if (label[v] > j) j = label[v];
   merge(u, p);
                                                              }
   while (buf[p].size()) {
                                                         }
      int v = buf[p].back();
      buf[p].pop_back();
                                                     }
      find(v);
      if (sem[v] == sem[mins[v]]) {
                                                     8.10
                                                            最大团
        dom[v] = sem[v];
                                                     // Dreadnought
      } else {
                                                     // Super Fast Maximum Clique
        buf2[v] = mins[v];
                                                     // To Build Graph: Maxclique(Edges, Number of
                                                      → Nodes)
   }
                                                     // To Get Answer: mcqdyn(AnswerNodes Index Array,
  }

→ AnswserLength)

 dom[ord[0]] = ord[0];
                                                     typedef bool BB[N];
 for (int i = 0; i < (int)ord.size(); ++i) {</pre>
                                                     struct Maxclique {
    int u = ord[i];
                                                        const BB* e; int pk, level; const float Tlimit;
    if (~buf2[u]) {
                                                       struct Vertex{ int i, d; Vertex(int
      dom[u] = dom[buf2[u]];
                                                      \rightarrow i):i(i),d(0){} };
                                                       typedef vector<Vertex> Vertices; typedef
 }
                                                         vector<int> ColorClass;
}
                                                       Vertices V; vector<ColorClass> C; ColorClass
                                                      \hookrightarrow QMAX, Q;
8.9 MCS 求 PEO
                                                       static bool desc_degree(const Vertex &vi, const
// 一个图是弦图当且仅当它有 PEO
                                                      → Vertex &vj){
// input: N
                                                         return vi.d > vj.d;
// n: number of vertices
// g: edges
                                                       void init_colors(Vertices &v){
                                                          const int max_degree = v[0].d;
const size_t N = 1E4 + 5;
                                                          for(int i = 0; i < (int)v.size(); i++) v[i].d</pre>
                                                      int n; vector<int> g[N];
                                                       }
                                                       void set_degrees(Vertices &v){
int label[N], pos[N], peo[N];
                                                          for(int i = 0, j; i < (int)v.size(); i++)</pre>
                                                           for(v[i].d = j = 0; j < int(v.size()); j++)</pre>
vector<int> que[N];
                                                              v[i].d += e[v[i].i][v[j].i];
                                                       }
int main() {
                                                       struct StepCount{ int i1, i2;
    for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {

    StepCount():i1(0),i2(0){} };
        que[0].emplace_back(i);
                                                       vector<StepCount> S;
                                                       bool cut1(const int pi, const ColorClass &A){
    int j = 0;
    for (int i = n; i >= 1; --i) {
                                                          for(int i = 0; i < (int)A.size(); i++) if</pre>
                                                         (e[pi][A[i]]) return true;
        int u;
        while (j \ge 0) {
                                                          return false;
            while (!que[j].empty()) {
                                                       void cut2(const Vertices &A, Vertices &B){
                u = que[j].back();
                                                          for(int i = 0; i < (int)A.size() - 1; i++)</pre>
                if (pos[u]) {
                    que[j].pop_back();
                                                           if(e[A.back().i][A[i].i])
                } else {
                                                              B.push_back(A[i].i);
                    break;
                                                       void color_sort(Vertices &R){
                                                          int j = 0, maxno = 1, min_k =
            if (!que[j].empty()) break;

→ max((int)QMAX.size() - (int)Q.size() + 1, 1);
            --j;
                                                         C[1].clear(), C[2].clear();
        }
                                                         for(int i = 0; i < (int)R.size(); i++) {</pre>
                                                           int pi = R[i].i, k = 1;
        assert(j >= 0);
        pos[u] = i; peo[i] = u;
                                                           while(cut1(pi, C[k])) k++;
        for (int v : g[u]) {
                                                           if(k > maxno) maxno = k, C[maxno +
            if (!pos[v]) {
                                                      → 1].clear();
                                                           C[k].push_back(pi);
                ++label[v];
```

```
if(k < min_k) R[j++].i = pi;</pre>
    }
    if(j > 0) R[j - 1].d = 0;
    for(int k = min_k; k <= maxno; k++)</pre>
      for(int i = 0; i < (int)C[k].size(); i++)</pre>
        R[j].i = C[k][i], R[j++].d = k;
  }
  void expand_dyn(Vertices &R){// diff} \rightarrow diff
  with no dyn
    S[level].i1 = S[level].i1 + S[level - 1].i1 -
\rightarrow S[level].i2;//diff
    S[level].i2 = S[level - 1].i1; //diff
    while((int)R.size()) {
      if((int)Q.size() + R.back().d >
    (int)QMAX.size()){
        Q.push_back(R.back().i); Vertices Rp;
   cut2(R, Rp);
        if((int)Rp.size()){
          if((float)S[level].i1 / ++pk < Tlimit)</pre>
    degree_sort(Rp);//diff
          color_sort(Rp);
          S[level].i1++, level++;//diff
          expand_dyn(Rp);
          level--;//diff
        else if((int)Q.size() > (int)QMAX.size())
    QMAX = Q;
        Q.pop_back();
      else return;
      R.pop_back();
    }
  }
  void mcqdyn(int* maxclique, int &sz){
    set_degrees(V); sort(V.begin(), V.end(),
  desc_degree); init_colors(V);
    for(int i = 0; i < (int)V.size() + 1; i++)</pre>
\hookrightarrow S[i].i1 = S[i].i2 = 0;
    expand_dyn(V); sz = (int)QMAX.size();
    for(int i = 0; i < (int)QMAX.size(); i++)</pre>
    maxclique[i] = QMAX[i];
  void degree_sort(Vertices &R){
    set_degrees(R); sort(R.begin(), R.end(),
   desc_degree);
 }
  Maxclique(const BB* conn, const int sz, const
   float tt = 0.025) \
    : pk(0), level(1), Tlimit(tt){
   for(int i = 0; i < sz; i++)
  V.push_back(Vertex(i));
    e = conn, C.resize(sz + 1), S.resize(sz + 1);
    }
};
```

8.11 最小树形图

```
// oi-wiki
// tarjan \ dmst - O(n + m \setminus log \ m)
#define maxn 102
#define INF Ox3f3f3f3f
struct UnionFind {
  int fa[maxn << 1];</pre>
  UnionFind() { memset(fa, 0, sizeof(fa)); }
  void clear(int n) { memset(fa + 1, 0,
\rightarrow sizeof(int) * n); }
  int find(int x) { return fa[x] ? fa[x] =
   find(fa[x]) : x; }
  int operator[](int x) { return find(x); }
};
struct Edge {
  int u, v, w, w0;
};
struct Heap {
  Edge *e;
  int rk, constant;
  Heap *lch, *rch;
  Heap(Edge *_e) : e(_e), rk(1), constant(0),
    lch(nullptr), rch(nullptr) {}
  void push() {
    if (lch) lch->constant += constant;
    if (rch) rch->constant += constant;
    e->w += constant;
    constant = 0;
  }
};
Heap *merge(Heap *x, Heap *y) {
  if (!x) return y;
  if (!y) return x;
  if (x\rightarrow e\rightarrow w + x\rightarrow constant > y\rightarrow e\rightarrow w +
\rightarrow y->constant) swap(x, y);
  x->push();
  x->rch = merge(x->rch, y);
  if (!x->lch || x->lch->rk < x->rch->rk)
\rightarrow swap(x->lch, x->rch);
  if (x->rch)
    x->rk = x->rch->rk + 1;
  else
    x->rk = 1;
  return x;
Edge *extract(Heap *&x) {
  Edge *r = x->e;
  x->push();
  x = merge(x->lch, x->rch);
  return r;
vector<Edge> in[maxn];
int n, m, fa[maxn << 1], nxt[maxn << 1];</pre>
Edge *ed[maxn << 1];</pre>
Heap *Q[maxn << 1];</pre>
UnionFind id;
void contract() {
  bool mark[maxn << 1];</pre>
```

```
// 将图上的每一个结点与其相连的那些结点进行记录。
                                                       scanf("%d %d %d", &n, &m, &rt);
  for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
                                                       for (int i = 0; i < m; i++) {
    queue<Heap *> q;
                                                         int u, v, w;
                                                         scanf("%d %d %d", &u, &v, &w);
    for (int j = 0; j < in[i].size(); j++)</pre>
   q.push(new Heap(&in[i][j]));
                                                         link(u, v, w);
    while (q.size() > 1) {
                                                      }
     Heap *u = q.front();
                                                       // 保证强连通
                                                      for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) link(i > 1 ? i - 1
      q.pop();
      Heap *v = q.front();
                                                     \rightarrow : n, i, INF);
      q.pop();
                                                      contract();
      q.push(merge(u, v));
                                                       i64 ans = expand(rt, n);
   }
                                                       if (ans >= INF)
                                                         puts("-1");
    Q[i] = q.front();
                                                       else
 mark[1] = true;
                                                         printf("%lld\n", ans);
 for (int a = 1, b = 1, p; Q[a]; b = a, mark[b] =
                                                      return 0;
   true) {
    //寻找最小入边以及其端点, 保证无环。
    do {
                                                           二分图最大权匹配(KM)
                                                     8.12
      ed[a] = extract(Q[a]);
                                                     int n:
      a = id[ed[a]->u];
                                                     // n, N 两侧点数
    } while (a == b && Q[a]);
    if (a == b) break;
                                                     // 需定义 INF
                                                    namespace KM {
    if (!mark[a]) continue;
                                                    i64 arr[N][N];
    // 对发现的环进行收缩, 以及环内的结点重新编号, 总
                                                    bool visl[N], visr[N];
  权值更新。
                                                     int matchl[N], matchr[N], matcht[N];
    for (a = b, n++; a != n; a = p) {
                                                     i64 slack[N], expl[N], expr[N];
      id.fa[a] = fa[a] = n;
                                                     void change_match(int v) {
      if (Q[a]) Q[a]->constant -= ed[a]->w;
                                                         for (; v; swap(v, matchl[matcht[v]])) {
      Q[n] = merge(Q[n], Q[a]);
                                                             matchr[v] = matcht[v];
      p = id[ed[a]->u];
                                                         }
     nxt[p == n ? b : p] = a;
                                                    }
                                                     void find_path(int s) {
 }
                                                         queue<int> que;
}
                                                         que.emplace(s);
                                                         visl[s] = true;
i64 expand(int x, int r);
                                                         while (true) {
i64 expand_iter(int x) {
                                                             while (!que.empty()) {
  i64 r = 0;
                                                                 int 1 = que.front();
 for (int u = nxt[x]; u != x; u = nxt[u]) {
                                                                 que.pop();
    if (ed[u]->w0 >= INF)
                                                                 for (int r = 1; r \le n; ++r) {
      return INF;
                                                                     if (visr[r]) continue;
    else
                                                                     i64 \text{ gap} = expl[l] + expr[r] -
      r += expand(ed[u]->v, u) + ed[u]->w0;
                                                         arr[1][r];
 }
                                                                     if (gap > slack[r]) continue;
 return r;
                                                                     matcht[r] = 1;
}
                                                                     if (gap == 0) {
i64 expand(int x, int t) {
                                                                         if (!matchr[r]) return
  i64 r = 0;
                                                         change_match(r);
 for (; x != t; x = fa[x]) {
                                                                         que.emplace(matchr[r]);
   r += expand_iter(x);
                                                                         visl[matchr[r]] = visr[r] =
    if (r >= INF) return INF;
                                                         true;
 }
                                                                     } else {
  return r;
                                                                         slack[r] = gap;
                                                                     }
void link(int u, int v, int w) {
                                                                 }
\rightarrow in[v].push_back({u, v, w, w}); }
                                                             }
                                                             int v = -1;
int main() {
                                                             for (int r = 1; r \le n; ++r) {
  int rt;
```

```
if (!visr[r] && (!~v || slack[r] <</pre>
                                                       }
   slack[v])) {
                                                       int main(){
                 v = r;
                                                           scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);
            }
                                                           for(int i=1;i<=m;++i){</pre>
        }
                                                               int x,y;
        assert(~v);
                                                               scanf("%d%d",&x,&y);
        i64 delta = slack[v];
                                                               v[x].pb(y),v[y].pb(x);
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {
            if (visl[i]) expl[i] -= delta;
                                                           for(int i=1;i<=n;++i)p[i]=i;</pre>
             if (visr[i]) expr[i] += delta; else
                                                           for(int _=5;_;--_){
    slack[i] -= delta;
                                                               random_shuffle(p+1,p+n+1);
                                                               for(int i=1;i<=n;++i){</pre>
        if (!matchr[v]) return change_match(v);
                                                                    if(a[p[i]]) continue;
        que.emplace(matchr[v]);
                                                                    ++U;
        visl[matchr[v]] = visr[v] = true;
                                                                    dfs(p[i]);
    }
                                                               }
}
                                                           }
i64 km() {
                                                           for(int i=1;i<=n;++i)if(a[i]>i)++ans;
    for (int 1 = 1; 1 <= n; ++1) {
                                                           printf("%d\n",ans);
        for (int r = 1; r \le n; ++r) {
                                                           for(int i=1;i<n;++i)printf("%d ",a[i]);</pre>
            expl[1] = max(expl[1], arr[1][r]);
                                                           printf("%d\n",a[n]);
                                                           //system("pause");
    }
                                                           return 0;
                                                       }
    for (int l = 1; l <= n; ++1) {
        fill(slack + 1, slack + n + 1, INF);
        memset(visl, 0, sizeof(bool) * (n + 1));
                                                       8.14 一般图最大权匹配
        memset(visr, 0, sizeof(bool) * (n + 1));
                                                       // uoj #81 claris
        memset(matcht, 0, sizeof(int) * (n + 1));
                                                       #include<bits/stdc++.h>
        find_path(1);
    }
                                                       #define DIST(e)
                                                       \Rightarrow (lab[e.u]+lab[e.v]-g[e.u][e.v].w*2)
    i64 ans = 0;
                                                       using namespace std;
    for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) ans +=
                                                       typedef long long 11;
    arr[i][matchl[i]];
                                                       const int N=1023,INF=1e9;
    return ans;
                                                       struct Edge{
}
                                                         int u,v,w;
}
                                                       } g[N][N];
                                                       int n,m,n_x,lab[N],match[N],slack[N],st[N],pa[N],
8.13 一般图最大匹配(随机,非完全正确)

    flower_from[N][N],S[N],vis[N];

// #79. skyline 97
                                                       vector<int> flower[N];
                                                       deque<int> q;
using namespace std;
int n,m,a[505],p[505],ans,u[505],U;
                                                       void update_slack(int u,int x){
vector<int> v[505];
                                                         if(!slack[x]||DIST(g[u][x])<DIST(g[slack[x]][x]_</pre>
bool dfs(int x){
                                                          ))slack[x]=u;
                                                       }
    u[x]=U;
    random_shuffle(v[x].begin(),v[x].end());
                                                       void set_slack(int x){
    for(int i=0;i<v[x].size();++i){</pre>
                                                         slack[x]=0;
        int y=v[x][i];
                                                         for(int u=1; u<=n; ++u)</pre>
        if(!a[y]){
                                                           if(g[u][x].w>0&&st[u]!=x&&S[st[u]]==0)update__;
            a[x]=y,a[y]=x;
                                                           slack(u,x);
                                                       }
            return 1;
        }
                                                       void q_push(int x){
    }
                                                         if(x<=n)return q.push_back(x);</pre>
    for(int i=0;i<v[x].size();++i){</pre>
                                                         for(int i=0; i<flower[x].size();</pre>
        int y=v[x][i],z=a[y];
                                                          i++)q_push(flower[x][i]);
        if(u[z]==U) continue;
        a[x]=y,a[y]=x,a[z]=0;
                                                       void set_st(int x,int b){
        if(dfs(z)) return 1;
                                                         st[x]=b;
        a[x]=0,a[y]=z,a[z]=y;
                                                         if(x<=n)return;</pre>
    }
                                                         for(int i=0; i<flower[x].size();</pre>
    return 0;
                                                        → ++i)set_st(flower[x][i],b);
```

```
}
int get_pr(int b,int xr){
                                                            if(g[b][x].w==0||DIST(g[xs][x])<DIST(g[b][x]))
  int pr=find(flower[b].begin(),flower[b].end(),x
                                                                g[b][x]=g[xs][x],g[x][b]=g[x][xs];
                                                            for(int x=1; x<=n; ++x)</pre>

¬ r)-flower[b].begin();

  if(pr%2==1){
                                                              if(flower_from[xs][x])flower_from[b][x]=xs;
    reverse(flower[b].begin()+1,flower[b].end());
    return (int)flower[b].size()-pr;
                                                          set_slack(b);
                                                        }
                                                        void expand_blossom(int b){
  else return pr;
}
                                                          for(int i=0; i<flower[b].size(); ++i)</pre>
void set_match(int u,int v){
                                                            set_st(flower[b][i],flower[b][i]);
  match[u]=g[u][v].v;
                                                          int xr=flower_from[b][g[b][pa[b]].u],pr=get_pr(|
  if(u<=n)return;</pre>
                                                         \rightarrow b,xr);
                                                          for(int i=0; i<pr; i+=2){</pre>
  Edge e=g[u][v];
  int xr=flower_from[u][e.u],pr=get_pr(u,xr);
                                                            int xs=flower[b][i],xns=flower[b][i+1];
                                                            pa[xs]=g[xns][xs].u;
  for(int i=0; i<pr;</pre>
   ++i)set_match(flower[u][i],flower[u][i^1]);
                                                            S[xs]=1,S[xns]=0;
  set_match(xr,v);
                                                            slack[xs]=0,set_slack(xns);
  rotate(flower[u].begin(),flower[u].begin()+pr,f_
                                                            q_push(xns);
    lower[u].end());
}
                                                          S[xr]=1,pa[xr]=pa[b];
void augment(int u,int v){
                                                          for(int i=pr+1; i<flower[b].size(); ++i){</pre>
  int xnv=st[match[u]];
                                                            int xs=flower[b][i];
  set_match(u,v);
                                                            S[xs]=-1,set_slack(xs);
                                                          }
  if(!xnv)return;
  set_match(xnv,st[pa[xnv]]);
                                                          st[b]=0;
                                                        }
  augment(st[pa[xnv]],xnv);
}
                                                        bool on_found_Edge(const Edge &e){
                                                          int u=st[e.u],v=st[e.v];
int get_lca(int u,int v){
                                                          if(S[v] == -1){
  static int t=0;
  for(++t; u||v; swap(u,v)){
                                                            pa[v]=e.u,S[v]=1;
    if (u==0) continue;
                                                            int nu=st[match[v]];
    if(vis[u]==t)return u;
                                                            slack[v]=slack[nu]=0;
    vis[u]=t;
                                                            S[nu]=0,q_push(nu);
                                                          }
    u=st[match[u]];
    if(u)u=st[pa[u]];
                                                          else if(S[v]==0){
  }
                                                            int lca=get_lca(u,v);
  return 0;
                                                            if(!lca)return augment(u,v),augment(v,u),1;
}
                                                            else add_blossom(u,lca,v);
void add_blossom(int u,int lca,int v){
                                                          }
  int b=n+1;
                                                          return 0;
                                                        }
  while(b \le n_x \& st[b])++b;
                                                        bool matching(){
  if(b>n_x)++n_x;
  lab[b]=0,S[b]=0;
                                                          fill(S,S+n_x+1,-1),fill(slack,slack+n_x+1,0);
  match[b] = match[lca];
                                                          q.clear();
                                                          for(int x=1; x<=n_x; ++x)</pre>
  flower[b].clear();
  flower[b].push_back(lca);
                                                            if(st[x] == x\&\&! match[x])pa[x] = 0,S[x] = 0,q_push(_|
  for(int x=u,y; x!=lca; x=st[pa[y]])
                                                            x);
    flower[b].push_back(x),flower[b].push_back(y= |
                                                          if(q.empty())return 0;

    st[match[x]]),q_push(y);

                                                          for(;;){
  reverse(flower[b].begin()+1,flower[b].end());
                                                            while(q.size()){
  for(int x=v,y; x!=lca; x=st[pa[y]])
                                                              int u=q.front();
    flower[b].push_back(x),flower[b].push_back(y= |
                                                              q.pop_front();

    st[match[x]]),q_push(y);

                                                              if(S[st[u]]==1)continue;
  set st(b,b);
                                                              for(int v=1; v<=n; ++v)</pre>
  for(int x=1; x<=n_x; ++x)g[b][x].w=g[x][b].w=0;</pre>
                                                                 if(g[u][v].w>0&&st[u]!=st[v]){
  for(int x=1; x<=n; ++x)flower_from[b][x]=0;</pre>
                                                                   if(DIST(g[u][v])==0){
  for(int i=0; i<flower[b].size(); ++i){</pre>
                                                                     if(on_found_Edge(g[u][v]))return 1;
    int xs=flower[b][i];
    for(int x=1; x<=n_x; ++x)</pre>
                                                                   else update_slack(u,st[v]);
```

```
}
    }
    int d=INF;
                                                           cout<<weight blossom().first<<'\n';
    for(int b=n+1; b<=n_x; ++b)</pre>
                                                           for(int u=1; u<=n; ++u)cout<<match[u]<<' ';</pre>
      if(st[b]==b\&\&S[b]==1)d=min(d,lab[b]/2);
    for(int x=1; x<=n_x; ++x)
      if(st[x]==x\&\&slack[x]){
                                                                无向图最小割
                                                         8.15
        if(S[x]==-1)d=min(d,DIST(g[slack[x]][x]));
                                                         // Quasar
                                                         int cost[maxn] [maxn], seq[maxn], len[maxn], n, m, pop, |
    if(S[x]==0)d=min(d,DIST(g[slack[x]][x])/2);
                                                         \hookrightarrow ans;
                                                         bool used[maxn];
    for(int u=1; u<=n; ++u){
                                                         void Init(){
      if(S[st[u]]==0){
                                                           int i,j,a,b,c;
        if(lab[u] <= d) return 0;</pre>
                                                           for(i=0;i<n;i++) for(j=0;j<n;j++) cost[i][j]=0;
        lab[u]-=d;
                                                           for(i=0;i<m;i++){
                                                             scanf("%d %d %d",&a,&b,&c); cost[a][b]+=c;
      else if(S[st[u]]==1)lab[u]+=d;
                                                            cost[b][a]+=c;
    }
                                                           }
    for(int b=n+1; b<=n_x; ++b)</pre>
                                                           pop=n; for(i=0;i<n;i++) seq[i]=i;</pre>
      if(st[b]==b){
        if(S[st[b]]==0)lab[b]+=d*2;
                                                         void Work(){
        else if(S[st[b]]==1)lab[b]-=d*2;
                                                           ans=inf; int i,j,k,l,mm,sum,pk;
    q.clear();
                                                           while(pop > 1){
                                                             for(i=1;i<pop;i++) used[seq[i]]=0;</pre>
    for(int x=1; x<=n_x; ++x)
                                                             used[seq[0]]=1;
      if(st[x]==x&&slack[x]&&st[slack[x]]!=x&&DIS_|
                                                             for(i=1;i<pop;i++)</pre>
  T(g[slack[x]][x])==0)
                                                             len[seq[i]]=cost[seq[0]][seq[i]];
        if(on_found_Edge(g[slack[x]][x]))return 1;
                                                             pk=0; mm=-inf; k=-1;
    for(int b=n+1; b<=n_x; ++b)</pre>
                                                             for(i=1;i<pop;i++) if(len[seq[i]] > mm){
      if(st[b]==b\&\&S[b]==1\&\&lab[b]==0)expand_blos_{\parallel}
                                                             mm=len[seq[i]]; k=i; }
    som(b);
                                                             for(i=1;i<pop;i++){</pre>
  }
                                                               used[seq[l=k]]=1;
  return 0;
                                                               if(i==pop-2) pk=k;
                                                               if(i==pop-1) break;
pair<ll,int> weight_blossom(){
                                                               mm=-inf;
  fill(match, match+n+1,0);
                                                               for(j=1; j < pop; j++) if(!used[seq[j]])
  n_x=n;
                                                                  if((len[seq[j]]+=cost[seq[1]][seq[j]]) >
  int n_matches=0;
                                                             mm)
  11 tot_weight=0;
                                                                    mm=len[seq[j]], k=j;
  for(int u=0; u<=n;</pre>
                                                             }
++u)st[u]=u,flower[u].clear();
                                                             sum=0;
  int w max=0;
                                                             for(i=0;i<pop;i++) if(i != k)</pre>
  for(int u=1; u<=n; ++u)</pre>

    sum+=cost[seq[k]][seq[i]];

    for(int v=1; v<=n; ++v){</pre>
                                                             ans=min(ans,sum);
      flower_from[u][v]=(u==v?u:0);
                                                             for(i=0;i<pop;i++)</pre>
      w_max=max(w_max,g[u][v].w);
                                                               cost[seq[k]][seq[i]]=cost[seq[i]][seq[k]]+=
                                                            cost[seq[pk]][seq[i]];
  for(int u=1; u<=n; ++u)lab[u]=w_max;</pre>
                                                             seq[pk]=seq[--pop];
  while(matching())++n_matches;
                                                           }
  for(int u=1; u<=n; ++u)</pre>
                                                           printf("%d\n",ans);
    if (match[u] &&match[u] <u)</pre>
      tot_weight+=g[u][match[u]].w;
  return make_pair(tot_weight,n_matches);
                                                                网络流(ISAP)
                                                         8.16
int main(){
                                                         // N: vertices, M: edges
  cin>>n>>m;
                                                         // method: add_edge(int u, int v, int cap),
  for(int u=1; u<=n; ++u)
                                                         \rightarrow maxflow(int s, int t)
    for(int v=1; v<=n; ++v)</pre>
                                                         struct Maxflow {
      g[u][v]=Edge \{u,v,0\};
                                                             struct Edge {
  for(int i=0,u,v,w; i<m; ++i){</pre>
                                                                  int to, cap, nxt;
    cin>>u>>v>>w;
    g[u][v].w=g[v][u].w=w;
```

```
Edge(int to = 0, int cap = 0, int nxt =
                                                          void add_edge(int u, int v, i64 cap) {
   0):
                                                              e[++tot e] = \{v, cap, head[u]\}; head[u] =
            to(to), cap(cap), nxt(nxt) {}
                                                         tot_e;
   } e[M];
                                                              e[++tot_e] = \{u, 0, head[v]\}; head[v] =
    int head[N], cur[N], d[N], f[N], tot = 1;
                                                          tot_e;
                                                              ++deg[u]; ++deg[v];
    int n, s, t;
    void add_edge(int u, int v, int cap) {
                                                          }
        e[++tot] = Edge(v, cap, head[u]); head[u]
                                                          int cnt_upd_h, max_h, h[N], cnt[N]; i64
                                                         rest[N];
        e[++tot] = Edge(u, 0, head[v]); head[v]
                                                          vector<int> vc1[N], vc2[N];
   = tot;
                                                          void update_h(int v, int nh) {
                                                              ++cnt_upd_h;
    int dfs(int v, int fl = INF) {
                                                              if (h[v] < INF) --cnt[h[v]];</pre>
        if (v == t) return fl;
                                                              h[v] = nh;
                                                              if (h[v] == INF) return;
        int ret = 0;
        for (int &i = cur[v]; i; i = e[i].nxt) {
                                                              ++cnt[h[v]];
            if (e[i].cap && d[e[i].to] + 1 ==
                                                              \max_h = h[v];
   d[v]) {
                                                              vc1[h[v]].emplace_back(v);
                                                              if (rest[v]) vc2[h[v]].emplace_back(v);
                int tmp = dfs(e[i].to, min(fl,
  e[i].cap));
                ret += tmp; fl -= tmp;
                                                          void relabel(int t) {
                e[i].cap -= tmp;
                                                              cnt_upd_h = max_h = 0;
                                                              fill(h, h + n + 1, INF);
                e[i ^ 1].cap += tmp;
                                                              fill(cnt, cnt + n + 1, 0);
                if (!fl) return ret;
            }
                                                              for (int i = 0; i <= max_h; ++i) {
        }
                                                                  vc1[i].clear();
                                                                  vc2[i].clear();
        cur[v] = head[v];
        if (!(--f[d[v]])) d[s] = n;
        ++f[++d[v]];
                                                              queue<int> que;
        return ret;
                                                              que.emplace(t);
    }
                                                              update_h(t, 0);
    int maxflow(int _s, int _t) {
                                                              while (!que.empty()) {
        n = _n; s = _s; t = _t;
                                                                  int u = que.front(); que.pop();
        memset(cur, 0, sizeof cur);
                                                                  for (int i = head[u]; i; i = e[i].nxt)
        memset(d, 0, sizeof d);
                                                         {
        memset(f, 0, sizeof f);
                                                                      int v = e[i].to;
        f[0] = n;
                                                                      if (h[u] + 1 < h[v] && e[i ^
        int ret = 0;
                                                          1].cap) {
        while (d[s] < n) ret += dfs(s);
                                                                          update_h(v, h[u] + 1);
        return ret;
                                                                          que.emplace(v);
                                                                      }
} flow;
                                                                  }
                                                              }
8.17 网络流 (HLPP)
                                                          void push(int i) {
// N: vertices, M: edges
                                                              int u = e[i ^1].to, v = e[i].to;
// method: add_edge(int u, int v, i64 cap),
                                                              i64 w = min((i64) rest[u], e[i].cap);
\rightarrow maxflow(int s, int t)
                                                              if (!w) return;
struct Maxflow {
                                                              if (!rest[v]) vc2[h[v]].emplace_back(v);
    int n;
                                                              e[i].cap -= w; e[i ^ 1].cap += w;
    struct Edge {
                                                              rest[u] -= w; rest[v] += w;
        int to; i64 cap; int nxt;
        Edge() {}
                                                          void push_flow(int u) {
        Edge(int to, i64 cap, int nxt) : to(to),
                                                              int nh = INF;

    cap(cap), nxt(nxt) {}

                                                              for (int &i = cur[u], j = 0; j < deg[u]; i</pre>
    e[M << 1];
                                                          = e[i].nxt, ++j) {
    int tot_e, head[N], cur[N], deg[N];
                                                                  if (!i) i = head[u];
   Maxflow() {
                                                                  int v = e[i].to;
        memset(this, 0, sizeof *this);
                                                                  if (e[i].cap) {
        tot_e = 1;
                                                                      if (h[u] == h[v] + 1) {
   }
                                                                          push(i);
```

```
if (!rest[u]) return;
                } else if (nh > h[v] + 1) {
                                                      template<typename FT> class dinic flowgraph:
                    nh = h[v] + 1;
                                                      public base_flowgraph<flow_edg<FT>> {
                                                      public:
            }
                                                          vector<int> cur, dis;
        }
                                                          dinic_flowgraph(int n, int s, int t):
        if (cnt[h[u]] > 1) {
                                                        base_flowgraph<flow_edg<FT>>(n, s, t) {
            update_h(u, nh);
                                                              cur.resize(n);
        } else {
                                                              dis.resize(n);
            for (int i = h[u]; i <= max_h; ++i) {</pre>
                for (int v : vc1[i]) update_h(v,
                                                          void addedge(int u, int v, FT w) {
   INF);
                                                              flow_edg<FT> eu(v, w,
                                                          (int)this->adj[v].size()), ev(u, 0,
                vc1[i].clear();
                                                          (int)this->adj[u].size());
        }
                                                              this->adj[u].push_back(eu);
    }
                                                              this->adj[v].push_back(ev);
    int maxflow(int s, int t, int lim = 10000) {
                                                          }
        rest[s] = 1E18;
                                                          bool bfs() {
                                                              fill(dis.begin(), dis.end(), -1);
        relabel(t);
                                                              fill(cur.begin(), cur.end(), 0);
        for (int i = head[s]; i; i = e[i].nxt)
   push(i);
                                                              dis[this->s] = 0;
        for (int &i = max_h; ~i; --i) {
                                                              queue<int> q;
            while (!vc2[i].empty()) {
                                                              q.push(this->s);
                int u = vc2[i].back();
                vc2[i].pop_back();
                                                              while (!q.empty()) {
                if (h[u] != i) continue;
                                                                  int u = q.front();
                push_flow(u);
                                                                  q.pop();
                if (cnt_upd_h > lim) relabel(t);
                                                                  for (int i = 0; i <
        }
                                                         (int)this->adj[u].size(); i++) {
        return rest[t];
                                                                      flow_edg<FT> v = this->adj[u][i];
} flow;
                                                                      if (v.w \&\& dis[v.v] == -1) {
                                                                          dis[v.v] = dis[u] + 1;
                                                                          q.push(v.v);
      网络流(dengyaotriangle)
                                                                      }
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
                                                                  }
using namespace std;
                                                              }
//dengyaotriangle!
                                                              return dis[this->t] != -1;
namespace flow { template<typename edg> class
                                                          }
→ base_flowgraph {
                                                          FT dfs(int u, FT fl) {
public:
                                                              if (!fl || u == this->t)
    int n, s, t;
                                                                  return fl;
    vector<vector<edg>> adj;
    base_flowgraph(int n, int s, int t): n(n),
                                                              FT ret(0);
   s(s), t(t) {
        adj.resize(n, vector<edg>());
                                                              for (int &i = cur[u]; i <</pre>
    }
                                                          (int)this->adj[u].size(); i++) {
    vector<edg> &operator[](unsigned x) {
                                                                  flow_edg<FT> v = this->adj[u][i];
        return adj[x];
    }
                                                                  if (v.w \&\& dis[v.v] == dis[u] + 1) {
};
                                                                      FT nw = dfs(v.v, min(fl, v.w));
                                                                      this->adj[u][i].w -= nw;
template<typename FT> struct flow_edg {
                                                                      this->adj[v.v][v.b].w += nw;
    int v;
                                                                      ret += nw;
    FT w;
                                                                      if (!(fl -= nw))
    flow_edg(int v, FT w, int b): v(v), w(w), b(b)
                                                                          return ret;
                                                                  }
};
                                                              }
```

```
if (v.w \&\& cmp(dis[v.v], dis[u] +
        return ret;
    }
                                                         v.c)) {
   FT maxflow() {
                                                                          dis[v.v] = dis[u] + v.c;
        FT ans(0);
                                                                          lst[v.v] = u;
                                                                          lsi[v.v] = i;
        while (bfs())
                                                                          if (!inq[v.v]) {
            ans += dfs(this->s,
   numeric_limits<FT>::max());
                                                                               q.push(v.v);
                                                                               inq[v.v] = 1;
                                                                          }
        return ans;
    }
                                                                      }
                                                                  }
};
template<typename FT, typename CT> struct cost_edg
                                                              }
← {
                                                              if (dis[this->t] == mxv)
    int v;
    FT w;
                                                                  return 0;
    CT c;
                                                              int cu = this->t;
    int b;
    cost_edg(int v, FT w, CT c, int b): v(v),
                                                              FT fl = numeric_limits<FT>::max();
   w(w), c(c), b(b) {}
                                                              CT fc(0);
};
                                                              while (cu != this->s) {
template<typename FT, typename CT> class
                                                                  fl = min(fl,

→ ek_flowgraph: public

                                                          this->adj[lst[cu]][lsi[cu]].w);
→ base_flowgraph<cost_edg<FT, CT>> {
                                                                  fc += this->adj[lst[cu]][lsi[cu]].c;
                                                                  cu = lst[cu];
public:
    vector<CT> dis;
                                                              }
    vector<int> lst, lsi;
    vector<bool> inq;
                                                              ans.first += fl, ans.second += fl * fc;
    ek_flowgraph(int n, int s, int t):
                                                              cu = this->t;
   base_flowgraph<cost_edg<FT, CT>>(n, s, t) {
        dis.resize(n);
                                                              while (cu != this->s) {
        lst.resize(n);
                                                                  this->adj[lst[cu]][lsi[cu]].w -= fl;
        lsi.resize(n);
        inq.resize(n);
                                                          this->adj[cu][this->adj[lst[cu]][lsi[cu]].b].w
    }
                                                          += fl;
    void addedge(int u, int v, FT w, CT c) {
                                                                  cu = lst[cu];
        cost_edg<FT, CT> eu(v, w, c,
                                                              }
   (int)this->adj[v].size()), ev(u, 0, -c,
    (int)this->adj[u].size());
                                                              return 1;
        this->adj[u].push_back(eu);
        this->adj[v].push_back(ev);
                                                          pair<FT, CT> mincostmaxflow() {
                                                              pair<FT, CT> ans(0, 0);
    template < class comp > bool spfa(pair < FT, CT >
    &ans, CT mxv, comp cmp) {
                                                              while (spfa(ans,
        queue<int> q;
                                                          numeric_limits<CT>::max(), greater<CT>()));
        fill(dis.begin(), dis.end(), mxv);
        fill(inq.begin(), inq.end(), 0);
                                                              return ans;
        dis[this->s] = 0;
                                                          }
        q.push(this->s);
                                                          pair<FT, CT> maxcostmaxflow() {
                                                              pair<FT, CT> ans(0, 0);
        while (!q.empty()) {
            int u = q.front();
                                                              while (spfa(ans,
                                                          numeric_limits<CT>::min(), less<CT>()));
            q.pop();
            inq[u] = 0;
                                                              return ans;
            for (int i = 0; i <
                                                          }
    (int)this->adj[u].size(); i++) {
                                                      };
                cost_edg<FT, CT> v =
    this->adj[u][i];
```

```
template<typename FT, typename CT> class

→ zkw flowgraph: public

                                                              for (int &i = cur[u]; i <</pre>
→ base_flowgraph<cost_edg<FT, CT>> {
                                                          (int)this->adj[u].size(); i++) {
                                                                  cost_edg<FT, CT> v = this->adj[u][i];
public:
    vector<int> cur;
    vector<CT> dis;
                                                                  if (v.w \&\& dis[v.v] == dis[u] + v.c \&\&
    vector<bool> vis, inq;
                                                          !vis[v.v]) {
    zkw_flowgraph(int n, int s, int t):
                                                                      FT nw = dfs(v.v, min(fl, v.w),
   base_flowgraph<cost_edg<FT, CT>>(n, s, t) {
                                                          cst);
        dis.resize(n);
                                                                      this->adj[u][i].w -= nw;
        cur.resize(n);
                                                                      this->adj[v.v][v.b].w += nw;
        vis.resize(n);
                                                                      cst += nw * v.c;
        inq.resize(n);
                                                                      ret += nw;
    void addedge(int u, int v, FT w, CT c) {
                                                                      if (!(fl -= nw)) {
        cost_edg<FT, CT> eu(v, w, c,
                                                                          vis[u] = 0;
    (int)this->adj[v].size()), ev(u, 0, -c,
                                                                          return ret;
    (int)this->adj[u].size());
        this->adj[u].push_back(eu);
                                                                  }
                                                              }
        this->adj[v].push_back(ev);
    }
    template < class comp > bool spfa(CT mxv, comp
                                                              return ret;
   cmp) {
                                                          pair<FT, CT> mincostmaxflow() {
        queue<int> q;
        fill(dis.begin(), dis.end(), mxv);
                                                              pair<FT, CT> ans(0, 0);
        fill(inq.begin(), inq.end(), 0);
        fill(cur.begin(), cur.end(), 0);
                                                              while (spfa(numeric_limits<CT>::max(),
        fill(vis.begin(), vis.end(), 0);
                                                          greater<CT>()))
        dis[this->s] = 0;
                                                                  ans.first += dfs(this->s,
        q.push(this->s);
                                                          numeric_limits<FT>::max(), ans.second);
        while (!q.empty()) {
                                                              return ans;
            int u = q.front();
                                                          pair<FT, CT> maxcostmaxflow() {
            q.pop();
                                                              pair<FT, CT> ans(0, 0);
            inq[u] = 0;
                                                              fill(vis.begin(), vis.end(), 0);
            for (int i = 0; i <
    (int)this->adj[u].size(); i++) {
                                                              while (spfa(numeric_limits<CT>::min(),
                cost_edg<FT, CT> v =
                                                          less<CT>()))
    this->adj[u][i];
                                                                  ans.first += dfs(this->s,
                                                          numeric_limits<FT>::max(), ans.second);
                if (v.w && cmp(dis[v.v], dis[u] +
   v.c)) {
                                                              return ans;
                    dis[v.v] = dis[u] + v.c;
                                                          }
                                                      };
                    if (!inq[v.v]) {
                        q.push(v.v);
                                                      template<typename FT, template<typename _FT> class
                         inq[v.v] = 1;
                                                      → based_graph> class bounded_flow : public
                                                      → based_graph<FT> {
                }
                                                      public:
            }
                                                          vector<FT> pot;
        }
                                                          bounded_flow(int n): based_graph<FT>(n + 2, n,
                                                         n + 1) {
        return dis[this->t] != mxv;
                                                              pot.resize(n + 2);
                                                          }
   FT dfs(int u, FT fl, CT &cst) {
                                                          void addboundedge(int u, int v, FT wl, FT wr)
        if (!fl || u == this->t)
            return fl;
                                                              this->addedge(u, v, wr - wl);
                                                              pot[u] -= wl;
                                                              pot[v] += wl;
        vis[u] = 1;
        FT ret(0);
```

```
bool feasibleflow() {
                                                              return x;
        FT tot(0);
                                                          }
                                                          pair<bool, FT> minfeasibleflow() {
                                                              pair<bool, FT> x = feasibleflow();
        for (int i = 0; i < this->n; i++) {
            if (i != this->s && i != this->t) {
                                                              this->clearaugedge();
                if (pot[i] > 0)
                    this->addedge(this->s, i,
                                                              if (!x.first)
   pot[i]), tot += pot[i];
                                                                  return x;
                else if (pot[i] < 0)</pre>
                    this->addedge(i, this->t,
                                                              this->addedge(this->s, ft,
    -pot[i]);
                                                          numeric_limits<FT>::max());
                                                              this->addedge(fs, this->t,
        }
                                                          numeric_limits<FT>::max());
                                                              x.second -= this->maxflow();
        FT ans = this->maxflow();
                                                              return x;
                                                          }
        return ans == tot;
    }
                                                      };
    void clearaugedge() {
        this->adj[this->s].clear();
                                                      template<typename FT, typename CT,
        this->adj[this->t].clear();
                                                         template<typename _FT, typename _CT> class
                                                      → based graph> class
        for (int i = 0; i < this->n; i++) {
                                                          cost_bounded_flow : public based_graph<FT, CT>
            while (!this->adj[i].empty() &&
    (this->adj[i].back().v == this->s ||
                                                      public:
    this->adj[i].back().v == this->t))
                                                          vector<FT> pot;
                this->adj[i].pop_back();
                                                          CT cs;
        }
                                                          cost_bounded_flow(int n): based_graph<FT,</pre>
    }
                                                          CT>(n + 2, n, n + 1), cs(0) {
};
                                                              pot.resize(n + 2);
                                                          }
template<typename FT, template<typename _FT> class
                                                          void addboundedge(int u, int v, FT wl, FT wr,
→ based_graph> class sourced_bounded_flow:
                                                          CT c) {
                                                              this->addedge(u, v, wr - wl, c);
    bounded_flow<FT, based_graph> {
                                                              pot[u] -= wl;
                                                              pot[v] += w1;
public:
    int fs, ft;
                                                              cs += c * wl;
    sourced_bounded_flow(int n, int s, int t):
   bounded_flow<FT, based_graph>(n), fs(s), ft(t)
                                                          pair<bool, CT> mincostfeasibleflow() {
                                                              FT tot(0);
   {}
    pair<bool, FT> feasibleflow() {
                                                              for (int i = 0; i < this->n; i++) {
        this->addedge(ft, fs,
                                                                  if (i != this->s && i != this->t) {
   numeric_limits<FT>::max());
        bool ret = bounded_flow<FT,</pre>
                                                                       if (pot[i] > 0)
    based_graph>::feasibleflow();
                                                                           this->addedge(this->s, i,
        FT ans = this->adj[fs].back().w;
                                                          pot[i], 0), tot += pot[i];
        this->adj[fs].pop_back();
                                                                       else if (pot[i] < 0)</pre>
        this->adj[ft].pop_back();
                                                                           this->addedge(i, this->t,
        return make_pair(ret, ans);
                                                          -pot[i], 0);
    }
                                                                  }
                                                              }
    pair<bool, FT> maxfeasibleflow() {
        pair<bool, FT> x = feasibleflow();
                                                              pair<FT, CT> ans = this->mincostmaxflow();
        this->clearaugedge();
                                                              return make_pair(ans.first == tot,
        if (!x.first)
                                                         ans.second + cs);
            return x;
                                                          }
                                                          void clearaugedge() {
                                                              this->adj[this->s].clear();
        this->addedge(this->s, fs,
   numeric_limits<FT>::max());
                                                              this->adj[this->t].clear();
        this->addedge(ft, this->t,
   numeric limits<FT>::max());
                                                              for (int i = 0; i < this->n; i++) {
        x.second += this->maxflow();
```

```
while (!this->adj[i].empty() &&
                                                          vector<int> lb(m + 1);
   (this->adj[i].back().v == this->s ||
                                                          for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++) {
   this->adj[i].back().v == this->t))
                                                              int s, t, 1, r;
                                                              cin >> s >> t >> 1 >> r;
                this->adj[i].pop_back();
        }
                                                              lb[i] = 1;
    }
                                                               idx[i] = make_pair(t, x[t].size());
};
                                                              x.addboundedge(s, t, 1, r);
template<typename FT, typename CT,
                                                          bool ans = x.feasibleflow();
\rightarrow template<typename _FT, typename _CT> class
                                                          if (!ans)
_{\hookrightarrow} \quad \texttt{based\_graph} \texttt{>} \ \texttt{class}
                                                              cout << "NO";
    sourced_cost_bounded_flow : public
                                                          else {
    cout << "YES \n";
public:
    int fs, ft;
                                                              for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++) {
    sourced_cost_bounded_flow(int n, int s, int
                                                                   cout <<

→ t): cost_bounded_flow<FT, CT, based_graph>(n),
                                                          x[idx[i].first][idx[i].second].w + lb[i] <<
  fs(s), ft(t) {}
                                                           ' \setminus n';
    pair<bool, pair<FT, CT>> mincostfeasibleflow()
                                                              }
                                                          }
        this->addedge(ft, fs,
                                                          return 0;
   numeric_limits<FT>::max(), 0);
                                                      }
        pair<bool, CT> ret = cost_bounded_flow<FT,</pre>
   CT, based_graph>::mincostfeasibleflow();
                                                      // 116. 有源汇有上下界最大流
        FT ans = this->adj[fs].back().w;
                                                      int main() {
        this->adj[fs].pop_back();
                                                          ios::sync_with_stdio(0);
        this->adj[ft].pop_back();
                                                          cin.tie(0);
        return make_pair(ret.first, make_pair(ans,
                                                          int n, m, s, t;
                                                          cin >> n >> m >> s >> t;
   ret.second));
    }
                                                          flow::sourced_bounded_flow<int,</pre>
    pair<bool, pair<FT, CT>>

    flow::dinic_flowgraph> x(n + 1, s, t);

   mincostmaxfeasibleflow() {
        pair<bool, pair<FT, CT>> x =
                                                          for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++) {
   mincostfeasibleflow();
                                                              int s, t, 1, r;
        this->clearaugedge();
                                                              cin >> s >> t >> 1 >> r;
                                                              x.addboundedge(s, t, 1, r);
        if (!x.first)
                                                          pair<bool, int> ans = x.maxfeasibleflow();
            return x;
                                                          if (!ans.first)
        this->addedge(this->s, fs,
                                                              cout << "please go home to sleep";</pre>
   numeric_limits<FT>::max(), 0);
                                                          else {
        this->addedge(ft, this->t,
                                                              cout << ans.second;</pre>
   numeric_limits<FT>::max(), 0);
                                                          }
        pair<FT, CT> g = this->mincostmaxflow();
                                                          return 0;
        x.second.first += g.first;
                                                      }
        x.second.second += g.second;
                                                      // 117. 有源汇有上下界最小流
        return x;
    }
                                                      int main() {
};
                                                          ios::sync_with_stdio(0);
                                                          cin.tie(0);
}
                                                          int n, m, s, t;
                                                          cin >> n >> m >> s >> t;
// 115. 无源汇有上下界可行流
                                                          flow::sourced_bounded_flow<long long,</pre>
int main() {

    flow::dinic_flowgraph> x(n + 1, s, t);

    ios::sync_with_stdio(0);
                                                          for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++) {
    cin.tie(0);
                                                              int s, t;
    int n, m;
                                                              long long 1, r;
    cin >> n >> m;
                                                              cin >> s >> t >> 1 >> r;
    flow::bounded_flow<int, flow::dinic_flowgraph>
                                                              x.addboundedge(s, t, 1, r);
   x(n + 1);
    vector<pair<int, int>> idx(m + 1);
```

```
for(edge *ii=V[y];ii;ii=ii->nxt)
    pair<bool, long long> ans =
  x.minfeasibleflow();
                                                           if(ii->op->u&&ii->v+x<dist[ii->t])
                                                             dist[ii->t]=ii->v+x,Q.push(PII(dist[ii->t], |
    if (!ans.first)
        cout << "please go home to sleep";</pre>
                                                           ii->t));
    else {
        cout << ans.second;</pre>
                                                         maxflow=mincost=0;
                                                         do{
                                                           do{
    return 0;
}
                                                             memset(in,0,sizeof(in));
                                                           }while(aug(S,maxflow));
                                                         }while(modlabel());
8.19 最小费用流
                                                         return PII(maxflow,mincost);
// dreadnought
                                                      }
// Q is a priority_queue<PII, vector<PII>,

→ greater<PII> >

                                                           字符串
// for an edge(s, t): u is the capacity, v is the
\hookrightarrow cost, nxt is the next edge,
                                                            后缀树组
                                                       9.1
// op is the opposite edge
// this code can not deal with negative cycles
                                                       // input: n, s
typedef pair<int,int> PII;
                                                       // output: sa, rnk, hei
struct edge{ int t,u,v; edge *nxt,*op;
                                                       // method: init(const string&); calc_sa();
→ }E[MAXE],*V[MAXV];

    calc_hei();

int D[MAXN], dist[MAXN], maxflow, mincost; bool
                                                       struct GetSa {

    in [MAXN];

                                                           int n;
bool modlabel(){
                                                           string s;
  while(!Q.empty()) Q.pop();
                                                           vector<int> sa, rnk, hei;
  for(int i=S;i<=T;++i) if(in[i])</pre>
                                                           GetSa() {}

→ D[i]=0,Q.push(PII(0,i)); else D[i]=inf;
                                                           void init(const string & s) {
  while(!Q.empty()){
                                                               s = _s; n = _s.size();
    int x=Q.top().first,y=Q.top().second; Q.pop();
    if(y==T) break; if(D[y]<x) continue;</pre>
                                                           void calc_sa() {
    for(edge *ii=V[y];ii;ii=ii->nxt) if(ii->u)
                                                               sa.resize(n);
      if(x+(ii->v+dist[ii->t]-dist[y])<D[ii->t]){
                                                               rnk.resize(n);
        D[ii->t]=x+(ii->v+dist[ii->t]-dist[v]);
                                                               vector<int> x(n), y(n);
        Q.push(PII(D[ii->t],ii->t));
                                                               for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) x[i] = s[i];
                                                               int tot = *max_element(ALL(x)) + 1;
                                                               vector<int> cnt(tot);
  if(D[T] == inf) return false;
                                                               for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) ++cnt[x[i]];</pre>
  for(int i=S;i<=T;++i) if(D[i]>D[T])
                                                               partial_sum(ALL(cnt), begin(cnt));

→ dist[i]+=D[T]-D[i];

                                                               for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
  return true;
                                                                   sa[--cnt[x[i]]] = i;
}
                                                               for (int 1 = 1; ; 1 <<= 1) {
int aug(int p,int limit){
                                                                   vector<int> cnt(tot);
  if(p==T) return
                                                                   int p = n;

→ maxflow+=limit,mincost+=limit*dist[S],limit;

                                                                   for (int i = n - 1; i < n; ++i) y[--p]
  in[p]=1; int kk,ll=limit;
                                                          = i;
  for(edge *ii=V[p];ii;ii=ii->nxt) if(ii->u){
                                                                   for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
    if(!in[ii->t]&&dist[ii->t]+ii->v==dist[p]){
                                                                       if (sa[i] >= 1) y[--p] = sa[i] -
      kk=aug(ii->t,min(ii->u,ll));
                                                          1;
   11-=kk,ii->u-=kk,ii->op->u+=kk;
                                                                   for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
      if(!11) return in[p]=0,limit;
                                                           ++cnt[x[y[i]]];
    }
                                                                   partial_sum(ALL(cnt), begin(cnt));
  }
                                                                   for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
  return limit-ll;
                                                                       sa[--cnt[x[y[i]]]] = y[i];
                                                                   y[sa[0]] = 0;
PII mincostFlow(){
                                                                   for (int i = 1; i < n; ++i)
  for(int i=S;i<=T;++i) dist[i]=i==T?inf:0;</pre>
                                                                       y[sa[i]] = y[sa[i-1]] +
  while(!Q.empty()) Q.pop(); Q.push(PII(0,T));
                                                                            (x[sa[i-1]] < x[sa[i]] ||
  while(!Q.empty()){
                                                       \rightarrow (sa[i]+l < n && (sa[i-1]+l >= n ||
    int x=Q.top().first,y=Q.top().second;
                                                       \rightarrow x[sa[i-1]+l] < x[sa[i]+l])));

    Q.pop(); if(dist[y]<x) continue;</pre>
```

```
tot = y[sa.back()] + 1;
                                                              ++cnt;
                                                              sa[cnt] = pos[u];
            x.swap(y);
            if (tot == n) break;
                                                              rnk[pos[u]] = cnt;
        }
        copy(ALL(x), begin(rnk));
                                                          for (int v : fch[u]) dfs(v);
    }
                                                      }
    void calc_hei() {
                                                      void build() {
        hei.resize(n);
                                                          for (int i = 2; i <= tot; ++i)</pre>
        for (int i = 0, j = 0; i < n; ++i) {
                                                              fch[par[i]][s[pos[i] + len[par[i]]]] = i;
            if (!rnk[i]) continue;
            int ii = sa[rnk[i]-1];
                                                      }
            if (j) --j;
            while (ii+j < n && i+j < n && s[ii+j]
                                                      9.3 Manacher
    == s[i+j]) ++j;
                                                      void manacher(int n, char s[], int f[]) {
            hei[rnk[i]] = j;
                                                          int id = 0, r = 0;
        }
                                                          for (int i = 1; i < n; ++i) {
    }
                                                              f[i] = r > i ? min(f[2 * id - i], r - i) :
};
                                                              while (f[i] \le i \&\& i + f[i] \le n \&\& s[i +
9.2 后缀自动机
                                                         f[i] == s[i - f[i]])
// N: length of string
                                                                  ++f[i];
// AL: alphabet size
                                                              if (i + f[i] > r) \{ id = i; r = i + f[i];
// method: add(), build()
                                                          }
namespace Sam {
                                                          }
                                                      }
const size_t V = N << 1;</pre>
const size_t AL = 26;
int ch[V][AL], par[V], len[V], pos[V], tot = 1,
                                                      9.4 回文自动机
\rightarrow lst = 1, s[N];
                                                      // N: length of string
bool ed[V];
                                                      // method: prep, add
void add(int po, int c) {
                                                      namespace PAM {
    int p = lst, np = ++tot;
                                                      const size_t AL = 26;
    s[po] = c;
                                                      int n, s[N];
    len[np] = len[lst] + 1;
                                                      int tot, lst, ch[N][AL], par[N], len[N], dep[N];
    pos[np] = po;
                                                      void prep() {
    ed[np] = true;
                                                          par[0] = par[1] = 1;
    for (; p && !ch[p][c]; p = par[p])
                                                          s[0] = len[1] = -1;
        ch[p][c] = np;
                                                          lst = tot = 1;
    if (p) {
                                                      }
        int q = ch[p][c];
                                                      int get_link(int x) {
        if (len[p] + 1 == len[q]) {
                                                          for (; s[n] != s[n - len[x] - 1]; x = par[x])
            par[np] = q;
                                                          {}
        } else {
            int nq = ++tot;
                                                          return x;
                                                      }
            len[nq] = len[p] + 1;
                                                      int add(int c) {
            par[nq] = par[q];
                                                          s[++n] = c;
            pos[nq] = pos[q];
                                                          int p = get_link(lst);
            memcpy(ch[nq], ch[q], sizeof ch[q]);
                                                          if (!ch[p][c]) {
            for (; p && ch[p][c] == q; p = par[p])
                                                              int np = ++tot;
                ch[p][c] = nq;
                                                              len[np] = len[p] + 2;
            par[q] = par[np] = nq;
        }
                                                              par[np] = ch[get_link(par[p])][c];
                                                              dep[np] = dep[par[np]] + 1;
    } else {
                                                              ch[p][c] = np;
        par[np] = 1;
                                                          return dep[lst = ch[p][c]];
    lst = np;
                                                      }
                                                      }
int fch[V][AL], cnt;
void dfs(int u = 1) {
    if (!u) return;
    if (ed[u]) {
```

```
9.5 Lyndon 分解
```

9.6 Z Function

```
void z_func(string s, int f[]) {
   int l = 0, r = 0;
   for (int i = 1; i < (int) s.size(); ++i) {
      f[i] = i < r ? min(r - i, f[i - 1]) : 0;
      while (i + f[i] < (int) s.size() &&
        s[f[i]] == s[i + f[i]]) ++f[i];
      if (i + f[i] > r) r = (l = i) + f[i];
   }
}
```

10 计算几何

10.1 基本操作

```
// Dreadnought
struct Point {
 Point rotate(const double ang) { // 逆时针旋转
→ ang 弧度
   return Point(cos(ang) * x - sin(ang) * y,
\rightarrow cos(ang) * y + sin(ang) * x);
 }
 Point turn90() { // 逆时针旋转 90 度
   return Point(-y, x);
 }
};
Point isLL(const Line &11, const Line &12) {
 double s1 = det(12.b - 12.a, 11.a - 12.a),
        s2 = -det(12.b - 12.a, 11.b - 12.a);
  return (l1.a * s2 + l1.b * s1) / (s1 + s2);
}
bool onSeg(const Line &1, const Point &p) { // 点
→ 在线段上
 return sign(det(p - 1.a, 1.b - 1.a)) == 0 &&
   sign(dot(p - 1.a, p - 1.b)) \le 0;
}
Point projection(const Line &1, const Point &p) {
→ // 点到直线投影
 return 1.a + (1.b - 1.a) * (dot(p - 1.a, 1.b -
  1.a) / (1.b - 1.a).len2());
double disToLine(const Line &1, const Point &p) {
 return abs(det(p - 1.a, 1.b - 1.a) / (1.b -
   1.a).len());
double disToSeg(const Line &1, const Point &p) {
→ // 点到线段距离
```

```
return sign(dot(p - 1.a, 1.b - 1.a)) *
   sign(dot(p - 1.b, 1.a - 1.b)) != 1 ?
    disToLine(1, p) : min((p - 1.a).len(), (p -
   1.b).len());
Point symmetryPoint(const Point a, const Point b)
→ { // 点 b 关于点 a 的中心对称点
  return a + a - b;
Point reflection(const Line &1, const Point &p) {
→ // 点关于直线的对称点
  return symmetryPoint(projection(1, p), p);
// 求圆与直线的交点
bool isCL(Circle a, Line 1, Point &p1, Point &p2)
  double x = dot(l.a - a.o, l.b - l.a),
         y = (1.b - 1.a).len2(),
         d = x * x - y * ((1.a - a.o).len2() - a.r
→ * a.r);
  if (sign(d) < 0) return false;</pre>
  d = max(d, 0.0);
  Point p = 1.a - ((1.b - 1.a) * (x / y)), delta =
\rightarrow (1.b - 1.a) * (sqrt(d) / y);
  p1 = p + delta, p2 = p - delta;
  return true;
// 求圆与圆的交面积
double areaCC(const Circle &c1, const Circle &c2)
  double d = (c1.o - c2.o).len();
  if (sign(d - (c1.r + c2.r)) >= 0) {
    return 0;
  }
  if (sign(d - abs(c1.r - c2.r)) \le 0) {
    double r = min(c1.r, c2.r);
    return r * r * PI;
  double x = (d * d + c1.r * c1.r - c2.r * c2.r) /
    (2 * d),
         t1 = acos(x / c1.r), t2 = acos((d - x) /
\leftarrow c2.r):
  return c1.r * c1.r * t1 + c2.r * c2.r * t2 - d *
   c1.r * sin(t1);
}
// 求圆与圆的交点,注意调用前要先判定重圆
bool isCC(Circle a, Circle b, Point &p1, Point

→ &p2) {
  double s1 = (a.o - b.o).len();
  if (sign(s1 - a.r - b.r) > 0 || sign(s1 -

→ abs(a.r - b.r)) < 0) return false;</pre>
  double s2 = (a.r * a.r - b.r * b.r) / s1;
  double aa = (s1 + s2) * 0.5, bb = (s1 - s2) *
\rightarrow 0.5;
  Point o = (b.o - a.o) * (aa / (aa + bb)) + a.o;
 Point delta = (b.o - a.o).unit().turn90() *
→ newSqrt(a.r * a.r - aa * aa);
 p1 = o + delta, p2 = o - delta;
  return true;
```

```
// 求点到圆的切点, 按关于点的顺时针方向返回两个点
                                                        if (sign(p.y - u.y) > 0 \mid \mid sign(p.y - v.y) \le
bool tanCP(const Circle &c, const Point &p0, Point

→ 0) continue;

ret += sign(det(p, v, u)) > 0;
                                                      }
 double x = (p0 - c.o).len2(), d = x - c.r * c.r;
  if (d < EPS) return false; // 点在圆上认为没有切
                                                      return ret & 1;
                                                    vector<Point> convexCut(const vector<Point>&ps,
 Point p = (p0 - c.o) * (c.r * c.r / x);
                                                    → Line 1) { // 用半平面 (q1,q2) 的逆时针方向去切
 Point delta = ((p0 - c.o) * (-c.r * sqrt(d) /
                                                    → 凸多边形

    x)).turn90();
  p1 = c.o + p + delta;
                                                      vector<Point> qs;
                                                      int n = ps.size();
 p2 = c.o + p - delta;
 return true;
                                                      for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
                                                        Point p1 = ps[i], p2 = ps[(i + 1) % n];
// 求圆到圆的外共切线,按关于 c1.o 的顺时针方向返回
                                                        int d1 = sign(det(l.a, l.b, p1)), d2 =

    sign(det(1.a, 1.b, p2));

                                                        if (d1 \ge 0) qs.push_back(p1);
vector<Line> extanCC(const Circle &c1, const
                                                        if (d1 * d2 < 0) qs.push_back(isLL(Line(p1,</pre>

    Gircle &c2) {

 vector<Line> ret:
                                                       p2), 1));
  if (sign(c1.r - c2.r) == 0) {
                                                      return qs;
   Point dir = c2.o - c1.o;
    dir = (dir * (c1.r / dir.len())).turn90();
                                                    vector<Point> convexHull(vector<Point> ps) { // 求
   ret.push_back(Line(c1.o + dir, c2.o + dir));
                                                    → 点集 ps 组成的凸包
   ret.push_back(Line(c1.o - dir, c2.o - dir));
                                                      int n = ps.size(); if (n <= 1) return ps;</pre>
  } else {
   Point p = (c1.o * -c2.r + c2.o * c1.r) / (c1.r)
                                                      sort(ps.begin(), ps.end());
   - c2.r);
                                                      vector<Point> qs;
                                                      for (int i = 0; i < n; qs.push_back(ps[i++]))</pre>
   Point p1, p2, q1, q2;
    if (tanCP(c1, p, p1, p2) && tanCP(c2, p, q1,
                                                        while (qs.size() > 1 &&

    sign(det(qs[qs.size()-2],qs.back(),ps[i])) <=
</pre>
→ q2)) {
                                                    → 0) qs.pop_back();
      if (c1.r < c2.r) swap(p1, p2), swap(q1, q2);
                                                      for (int i = n - 2, t = qs.size(); i >= 0;
     ret.push_back(Line(p1, q1));
      ret.push_back(Line(p2, q2));
                                                       qs.push_back(ps[i--]))
                                                        while ((int)qs.size() > t &&
   }
 }

    sign(det(qs[(int)qs.size()-2],qs.back(),ps[i]))

                                                    \rightarrow <= 0) qs.pop_back();
 return ret;
}
                                                      qs.pop_back(); return qs;
// 求圆到圆的内共切线, 按关于 c1.o 的顺时针方向返回
vector<Line> intanCC(const Circle &c1, const
                                                          半平面交
                                                    10.2
using ld = long double;
 vector<Line> ret;
                                                    const ld eps = 1E-14;
 Point p = (c1.0 * c2.r + c2.o * c1.r) / (c1.r + c2.o * c1.r) / (c1.r + c2.o * c1.r)
\rightarrow c2.r);
                                                    int sign(ld x) {
 Point p1, p2, q1, q2;
                                                      return x < -eps ? -1 : x > eps ? 1 : 0;
  if (tanCP(c1, p, p1, p2) && tanCP(c2, p, q1,
→ q2)) { // 两圆相切认为没有切线
   ret.push_back(Line(p1, q1));
                                                    struct Point {
    ret.push_back(Line(p2, q2));
                                                      ld x, y;
 }
                                                      Point(ld x = 0, ld y = 0): x(x), y(y) {}
 return ret;
                                                      Point operator + (const Point &p) const {
}
                                                        return Point(x + p.x, y + p.y);
bool contain(vector<Point> polygon, Point p) { //
→ 判断点 p 是否被多边形包含,包括落在边界上
                                                      Point operator - (const Point &p) const {
  int ret = 0, n = polygon.size();
                                                        return Point(x - p.x, y - p.y);
  for(int i = 0; i < n; ++ i) {
                                                      }
   Point u = polygon[i], v = polygon[(i + 1) %
                                                      Point operator * (const ld &k) const {
   n];
                                                        return Point(x * k, y * k);
    if (onSeg(Line(u, v), p)) return true;
    if (sign(u.y - v.y) \le 0) swap(u, v);
                                                      Point operator / (const ld &k) const {
                                                        return Point(x / k, y / k);
```

```
}
                                                        }
                                                      };
  int quad() const {
    return sign(y) == 1 || (sign(y) == 0 &&
                                                      bool on_seg(const Line &1, const Point &p) {
   sign(x) >= 0);
                                                        return sign(det(p - 1.a, 1.b - 1.a)) == 0 &&
 Point turn90() const {
                                                          sign(dot(p - 1.a, p - 1.b)) \le 0;
    return Point(-y, x);
 }
  ld mod() const {
                                                      bool parallel(const Line &11, const Line &12) {
                                                        return sign(det(11.b - 11.a, 12.b - 12.a)) == 0;
    return sqrt(x * x + y * y);
 }
 Point norm() const {
    1d m = mod();
                                                      Point intersect(const Line &11, const Line &12) {
    if (sign(m) == 0) return Point(0, 0);
                                                        double s1 = det(12.b - 12.a, 11.a - 12.a);
    return Point(x / m, y / m);
                                                        double s2 = -det(12.b - 12.a, 11.b - 12.a);
                                                        return (11.a * s2 + 11.b * s1) / (s1 + s2);
 void input() {
                                                      }
    x = read();
    y = read();
                                                      bool same_dir(const Line &10, const Line &11) {
 }
                                                        return parallel(10, 11) && sign(dot(10.b - 10.a,
};
                                                         l1.b - l1.a)) == 1;
ostream& operator << (ostream &os, const Point &p)
                                                      bool sp_comp_point(const Point &a, const Point &b)
 return os << "(" << p.x << ", " << p.y << ")";
                                                       - {
}
                                                        if (a.quad() != b.quad()) {
                                                          return a.quad() < b.quad();</pre>
bool operator == (const Point &a, const Point &b)
                                                        } else {
                                                          return sign(det(a, b)) > 0;
 return sign(a.x - b.x) == 0 \&\& sign(a.y - b.y)
   == 0;
}
                                                      bool operator < (const Line &10, const Line &11) {</pre>
bool operator < (const Point &a, const Point &b) {</pre>
                                                        if (same_dir(10, 11)) {
 return sign(a.x - b.x) ? a.x < b.x : sign(a.y - b.x)
                                                          return 11.include(10.a);
  b.y) ? a.y < b.y : false;
                                                        } else {
}
                                                          return sp_comp_point(10.b - 10.a, 11.b -
                                                          11.a):
bool operator != (const Point &a, const Point &b)
                                                        }
                                                      }
 return !(a == b);
                                                      bool check(const Line &u, const Line &v, const

    Line &w) {
ld dot(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
                                                        return w.include(intersect(u, v));
  return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y;
                                                      vector<Point> intersection(vector<Line> 1) {
                                                        sort(begin(1), end(1));
ld det(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
                                                        deque<Line> q;
 return a.x * b.y - a.y * b.x;
}
                                                        for (int i = 0; i < (int) l.size(); ++i) {</pre>
                                                          if (i && same_dir(l[i], l[i - 1])) continue;
struct Line {
                                                          while (q.size() > 1 && !check(q[q.size() - 2],
                                                       \rightarrow q.back(), l[i])) q.pop_back();
 Point a. b:
                                                          while (q.size() > 1 && !check(q[1], q[0],
 Line(Point a = Point(), Point b = Point()) :
\rightarrow a(a), b(b) {}
                                                       → l[i])) q.pop_front();
 bool include(const Point &p) const {
                                                          q.emplace_back(l[i]);
    return sign(det(b - a, p - a)) > 0;
 }
                                                        while (q.size() > 2 && !check(q[q.size() - 2],
 Line push() const {

¬ q.back(), q[0])) q.pop_back();

    Point delta = (b - a).turn90().norm() * eps;
                                                        while (q.size() > 2 && !check(q[1], q[0],
    return Line(a - delta, b - delta);

¬ q.back())) q.pop_front();
```

```
vector<Point> ret;
                                                                                          void update_tangent(const point &p, int id, int
   for (int i = 0; i < (int) q.size(); ++i) {</pre>
                                                                                       ret.emplace_back(intersect(q[i], q[(i + 1) %
                                                                                             if ((a[i0] - p).det(a[id] - p) > 0) i0 = id;
                                                                                             if ((a[i1] - p).det(a[id] - p) < 0) i1 = id;
      q.size()]));
                                                                                          void binary_search(int 1, int r, point p, int
   return ret;
                                                                                       if (1 == r) return;
ld calc_area(const vector<Point> &vc) {
                                                                                             update_tangent(p, 1 % n, i0, i1);
                                                                                             int sl = sign((a[1 \% n] - p).det(a[(1 + 1) \%
   1d ret = 0;
                                                                                       \rightarrow n] - p));
   for (int i = 0; i < (int) vc.size(); ++i) {</pre>
      ret += det(vc[i], vc[(i + 1) % vc.size()]);
                                                                                             for(; 1 + 1 < r; ) {
                                                                                                int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
                                                                                                int smid = sign((a[mid % n] - p).det(a[(mid % n] 
   return ret * .5;
                                                                                            + 1) % n] - p));
}
                                                                                                if (smid == sl) l = mid;
10.3 凸包操作
                                                                                                else r = mid;
// Dreadnought
                                                                                             update_tangent(p, r % n, i0, i1);
/*
     给定凸包, $\log n$ 内完成各种询问, 具体操作有 :
                                                                                          int binary_search(point u, point v, int 1, int
    1. 判定一个点是否在凸包内
                                                                                       ¬ r) {
    2. 询问凸包外的点到凸包的两个切点
                                                                                             int sl = sign((v - u).det(a[1 % n] - u));
    3. 询问一个向量关于凸包的切点
                                                                                             for(; 1 + 1 < r; ) {
     4. 询问一条直线和凸包的交点
                                                                                                int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
     inf 为坐标范围,需要定义点类大于号
                                                                                                int smid = sign((v - u).det(a[mid % n] -
     改成实数只需修改 sign 函数,以及把 long long 改为
                                                                                            u));
    double 即可
                                                                                                if (smid == sl) l = mid;
     构造函数时传入凸包要求无重点,面积非空,以及
                                                                                                else r = mid;
    pair(x,y) 的最小点放在第一个
                                                                                             }
                                                                                             return 1 % n;
                                                                                          }
const int inf = 1000000000;
                                                                                          // 判定点是否在凸包内, 在边界返回 true
struct convex
                                                                                         bool contain(point p) {
                                                                                             if (p.x < lower[0].x \mid\mid p.x > lower.back().x)
   int n;
                                                                                             return false;
   vector<point> a, upper, lower;
                                                                                             int id = lower_bound(lower.begin(),
   convex(vector<point> _a) : a(_a) {
                                                                                       → lower.end(), point(p.x, -inf)) -
      n = a.size();
                                                                                        → lower.begin();
      int ptr = 0;
                                                                                             if (lower[id].x == p.x) {
      for(int i = 1; i < n; ++ i) if (a[ptr] < a[i])</pre>
                                                                                                if (lower[id].y > p.y) return false;
 \rightarrow ptr = i;
                                                                                             } else if ((lower[id - 1] - p).det(lower[id] -
      for(int i = 0; i <= ptr; ++ i)
                                                                                            p) < 0) return false;</pre>
→ lower.push_back(a[i]);
                                                                                             id = lower_bound(upper.begin(), upper.end(),
      for(int i = ptr; i < n; ++ i)</pre>
                                                                                       → point(p.x, inf), greater<point>()) -
    upper.push_back(a[i]);
      upper.push_back(a[0]);
                                                                                           upper.begin();
                                                                                             if (upper[id].x == p.x) {
                                                                                                if (upper[id].y < p.y) return false;</pre>
  int sign(long long x) { return x < 0 ? -1 : x >
                                                                                             } else if ((upper[id - 1] - p).det(upper[id] -
                                                                                            p) < 0) return false;</pre>
   pair<long long, int> get_tangent(vector<point>
                                                                                             return true;
 ⇔ &convex, point vec) {
      int l = 0, r = (int)convex.size() - 2;
                                                                                          // 求点 p 关于凸包的两个切点,如果在凸包外则有序返
      for(; 1 + 1 < r; ) {
         int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
                                                                                       → 回编号, 共线的多个切点返回任意一个, 否则返回
         if (sign((convex[mid + 1] -
                                                                                       \hookrightarrow false
     convex[mid]).det(vec)) > 0) r = mid;
                                                                                          bool get_tangent(point p, int &i0, int &i1) {
         else l = mid;
                                                                                             if (contain(p)) return false;
                                                                                             i0 = i1 = 0;
      return max(make_pair(vec.det(convex[r]), r),
                                                                                             int id = lower_bound(lower.begin(),
      make_pair(vec.det(convex[0]), 0));
                                                                                           lower.end(), p) - lower.begin();
  }
```

```
binary_search(0, id, p, i0, i1);
   binary_search(id, (int)lower.size(), p, i0,
                                                       bool operator < (const Point &p) const {</pre>
                                                          if (x != p.x) return x < p.x;
   i1);
   id = lower_bound(upper.begin(), upper.end(),
                                                          return y < p.y;</pre>
   p, greater<point>()) - upper.begin();
   binary_search((int)lower.size() - 1,
                                                   };
   (int)lower.size() - 1 + id, p, i0, i1);
                                                   bool comp(const Point &p, const Point &q) { // p's
   binary_search((int)lower.size() - 1 + id,
                                                   \rightarrow slope greater than q's
   (int)lower.size() - 1 + (int)upper.size(), p,
                                                       return p % q < 0;
  i0, i1);
                                                   struct Node {
   return true;
 }
                                                       Point p;
 // 求凸包上和向量 vec 叉积最大的点, 返回编号, 共线
                                                       mutable Point slope;
→ 的多个切点返回任意一个
                                                       bool type;
                                                       Node() : type(false) {}
 int get_tangent(point vec) {
                                                       Node(Point p) : p(p), type(false) {
   pair<long long, int> ret = get_tangent(upper,
                                                       bool operator < (const Node &n) const {
                                                          assert(!type);
   ret.second = (ret.second + (int)lower.size() -
                                                           if (n.type) {
   1) % n;
   ret = max(ret, get_tangent(lower, vec));
                                                               return comp(slope, n.slope);
                                                          } else {
   return ret.second;
                                                              return p < n.p;</pre>
 }
 // 求凸包和直线 u,v 的交点,如果无严格相交返回
                                                       }
   false. 如果有则是和 (i,next(i)) 的交点, 两个点
                                                   };
  无序, 交在点上不确定返回前后两条线段其中之一
 bool get_intersection(point u, point v, int &i0,
                                                   struct Hull {

→ int &i1) {
                                                       using iter = set<Node>::iterator;
   int p0 = get_tangent(u - v), p1 =
                                                       set<Node> s;
   get_tangent(v - u);
                                                       Hull() {}
   if (sign((v - u).det(a[p0] - u)) * sign((v - u).det(a[p0] - u))
                                                       bool has_lft(iter it) {
  u).det(a[p1] - u)) < 0) {
                                                          return it != s.begin();
     if (p0 > p1) swap(p0, p1);
     i0 = binary_search(u, v, p0, p1);
                                                       bool has_rht(iter it) {
     i1 = binary_search(u, v, p1, p0 + n);
                                                          return ++it != s.end();
     return true;
   } else {
                                                       void update_border(iter it) {
     return false;
                                                               if (has_lft(it)) {
 }
                                                                  iter jt = it; --jt;
};
                                                                  it->slope = it->p - jt->p;
                                                               } else {
10.4 动态维护凸壳
                                                                  it->slope = Point(1, (i64) 1e14);
// CodeChef TSUM2
                                                          }
// 动态维护凸壳, 求 $x$ 为横坐标时的最大取值
                                                          if (has_rht(it)) {
// 一个直线 y = kx + b 可用平面上的点 (k, b) 表示
                                                               iter jt = it; ++jt;
// 两个点的斜率,即两条直线交点横坐标的相反数,因此可
                                                               jt->slope = jt->p - it->p;
   以用两点的斜率衡量某一条直线可否删除
// 具体地,设 l1.k < l2.k < l3.k, l2 可以删除当且仅
→ 当 11 与 12 的交点 > 12 与 13 的交点,即 (12 -
                                                       void add(const Point &p) {
\rightarrow 11) % (13 - 12) > 0
                                                          iter it = s.emplace(Node(p)).first, jt,
struct Point {
                                                      kt;
   i64 x, y;
                                                           if (has_lft(it) && has_rht(it)) {
   Point(i64 x = 0, i64 y = 0):
                                                               jt = it; --jt;
       x(x), y(y) {}
                                                              kt = it; ++kt;
   Point operator - (const Point &p) const {
                                                              if (!comp(it->p - jt->p, kt->p -
       return Point(x - p.x, y - p.y);
                                                       it->p)) {
   }
                                                                  s.erase(it);
   i64 operator % (const Point &p) const {
                                                                  return;
       return x * p.y - y * p.x;
                                                               }
```

```
}
        while (has lft(it)) {
                                                     Point othroCenter(const Point &a, const Point &b,
            jt = it; --jt;
                                                     → const Point &c) { // 垂心
                                                       Point ba = b - a, ca = c - a, bc = b - c;
            if (has_lft(jt)) {
                kt = jt; --kt;
                                                       double Y = ba.y * ca.y * bc.y,
                if (!comp(jt->p - kt->p, it->p -
                                                              A = ca.x * ba.y - ba.x * ca.y,
    jt->p)) {
                                                              x0 = (Y + ca.x * ba.y * b.x - ba.x * ca.y
                    s.erase(jt);
                                                        * c.x) / A,
                } else {
                                                              y0 = -ba.x * (x0 - c.x) / ba.y + ca.y;
                    break;
                                                       return Point(x0, y0);
                }
            } else {
                break;
                                                            圆与多边形面积交
                                                     10.6
                                                     // Dreadnought
                                                     double areaCT(Point pa, Point pb, double r) {
        while (has_rht(it)) {
                                                       if (pa.len() < pb.len()) swap(pa, pb);</pre>
            jt = it; ++jt;
                                                       if (sign(pb.len()) == 0) return 0;
            if (has_rht(jt)) {
                                                       double a = pb.len(), b = pa.len(), c = (pb -
                kt = jt; ++kt;
                                                     → pa).len();
                if (!comp(jt->p - it->p, kt->p -
                                                       double sinB = fabs(det(pb, pb - pa) / a / c),
   jt->p)) {
                                                              cosB = dot(pb, pb - pa) / a / c,
                    s.erase(jt);
                } else {
                                                              sinC = fabs(det(pa, pb) / a/b),
                                                              cosC = dot(pa, pb) / a / b;
                    break:
                                                       double B = atan2(sinB, cosB), C = atan2(sinC,
                }

    cosC);

            } else {
                                                       if (a > r) {
                break;
                                                         S = C / 2 * r * r;
                                                         h = a * b * sinC / c;
                                                         if (h < r && B < PI / 2) {
        update_border(it);
                                                           }
                                                     \rightarrow h * h));
    i64 query(i64 k) {
                                                       } else if (b > r) {
        assert(!s.empty());
                                                         double theta = PI - B - asin(sinB / r * a);
        Node n;
                                                         S = a * r * sin(theta) / 2 + (C - theta) / 2 *
        n.slope = Point(1, -k);
                                                      → r * r;
        n.type = true;
                                                       } else {
        auto it = s.lower_bound(n);
                                                         S = sinC * a * b / 2;
        if (it != s.begin()) --it;
                                                       }
        return k * it->p.x + it->p.y;
                                                       return S;
    }
                                                     }
};
                                                            圆的面积模板 (n^2 \log n)
10.5 三角形的心
                                                     // Dreadnought
// Dreadnought
                                                     struct Event {
Point inCenter(const Point &A, const Point &B,
                                                       Point p;
→ const Point &C) { // 内心
                                                       double ang;
 double a = (B - C).len(), b = (C - A).len(), c =
                                                       int delta;
\rightarrow (A - B).len(),
                                                       Event (Point p = Point(0, 0), double ang = 0,
         s = fabs(det(B - A, C - A)),
                                                     \rightarrow double delta = 0) : p(p), ang(ang),
         r = s / p;

    delta(delta) {}
 return (A * a + B * b + C * c) / (a + b + c);
                                                     };
                                                     bool operator < (const Event &a, const Event &b) {</pre>
Point circumCenter(const Point &a, const Point &b,
                                                       return a.ang < b.ang;</pre>
→ const Point &c) { // 外心
 Point bb = b - a, cc = c - a;
                                                     void addEvent(const Circle &a, const Circle &b,
  double db = bb.len2(), dc = cc.len2(), d = 2 *
                                                     → vector<Event> &evt, int &cnt) {

→ det(bb, cc);

                                                       double d2 = (a.o - b.o).len2(),
 return a - Point(bb.y * dc - cc.y * db, cc.x *
\rightarrow db - bb.x * dc) / d;
```

```
dRatio = ((a.r - b.r) * (a.r + b.r) / d2
   + 1) / 2,
                                                      }
        pRatio = sqrt(-(d2 - sqr(a.r - b.r)) *
                                                    }
   (d2 - sqr(a.r + b.r)) / (d2 * d2 * 4));
                                                  }
 Point d = b.o - a.o, p = d.rotate(PI / 2),
       q0 = a.o + d * dRatio + p * pRatio,
                                                  10.8 Delaunay 三角剖分
       q1 = a.o + d * dRatio - p * pRatio;
                                                  // Dreadnought
 double ang 0 = (q0 - a.o).ang(),
        ang1 = (q1 - a.o).ang();
                                                     Delaunay Triangulation 随机增量算法:
 evt.push_back(Event(q1, ang1, 1));
                                                     节点数至少为点数的 6 倍,
 evt.push_back(Event(q0, ang0, -1));
                                                     空间消耗较大注意计算内存使用
 cnt += ang1 > ang0;
                                                     建图的过程在 build 中,
bool issame(const Circle &a, const Circle &b) {
                                                     注意初始化内存池和初始三角形的坐标范围
\rightarrow return sign((a.o - b.o).len()) == 0 &&
                                                     (Triangulation::LOTS)
\rightarrow sign(a.r - b.r) == 0; }
                                                     Triangulation::find 返回包含某点的三角形
bool overlap(const Circle &a, const Circle &b) {
                                                     Triangulation::add_point 将某点加入三角剖分
\rightarrow return sign(a.r - b.r - (a.o - b.o).len()) >=
                                                     某个 Triangle 在三角剖分中当且仅当它的
→ 0; }
                                                     has children 为 0
bool intersect(const Circle &a, const Circle &b) {
                                                     如果要找到三角形 u 的邻域,则枚举它的所有
\rightarrow return sign((a.o - b.o).len() - a.r - b.r) <
                                                      u.edge[i].tri, 该条边的两个点为 u.p[(i+1)%3],
→ 0; }
                                                     u.p[(i+2)\%3]
int C;
                                                     */
Circle c[N];
                                                  const int N = 100000 + 5, MAX_TRIS = N * 6;
double area[N];
                                                  const double EPSILON = 1e-6, PI = acos(-1.0);
void solve() {
                                                  struct Point {
 memset(area, 0, sizeof(double) * (C + 1));
                                                    double x,y; Point():x(0),y(0){} Point(double x,
 for (int i = 0; i < C; ++i) {
                                                   \rightarrow double y):x(x),y(y){}
   int cnt = 1;
                                                    bool operator ==(Point const& that)const
   vector<Event> evt;
                                                     {return x==that.x&&y==that.y;}
   for (int j = 0; j < i; ++j) if (issame(c[i],
                                                  };

    c[j])) ++cnt;

                                                  inline double sqr(double x) { return x*x; }
   for (int j = 0; j < C; ++j) {
                                                  double dist_sqr(Point const& a, Point const&
     if (j != i && !issame(c[i], c[j]) &&
                                                  overlap(c[j], c[i])) {
                                                  bool in_circumcircle(Point const& p1, Point
       ++cnt;
                                                  }
                                                    double u11 = p1.x - p4.x, u21 = p2.x - p4.x,
   }
                                                  \rightarrow u31 = p3.x - p4.x;
   for (int j = 0; j < C; ++j) {
                                                    double u12 = p1.y - p4.y, u22 = p2.y - p4.y,
     if (j != i && !overlap(c[j], c[i]) &&
                                                   \rightarrow u32 = p3.y - p4.y;
  !overlap(c[i], c[j]) && intersect(c[i], c[j]))
                                                    double u13 = sqr(p1.x) - sqr(p4.x) + sqr(p1.y)
                                                   \rightarrow - sqr(p4.y);
       addEvent(c[i], c[j], evt, cnt);
                                                    double u23 = sqr(p2.x) - sqr(p4.x) + sqr(p2.y)
                                                   \rightarrow - sqr(p4.y);
                                                    double u33 = sqr(p3.x) - sqr(p4.x) + sqr(p3.y)
   if (evt.size() == 0) {
                                                   \rightarrow - sqr(p4.y);
     area[cnt] += PI * c[i].r * c[i].r;
                                                    double det = -u13*u22*u31 + u12*u23*u31 +
   } else {
                                                   sort(evt.begin(), evt.end());

    u11*u22*u33;

     evt.push_back(evt.front());
                                                    return det > EPSILON;
     for (int j = 0; j + 1 < (int)evt.size();
   ++j) {
                                                  double side (Point const& a, Point const& b, Point
       cnt += evt[j].delta;
                                                  \rightarrow const& p) { return (b.x-a.x)*(p.y-a.y) -
       area[cnt] += det(evt[j].p, evt[j + 1].p) /
                                                   \rightarrow (b.y-a.y)*(p.x-a.x);}
                                                  typedef int SideRef; struct Triangle; typedef
       double ang = evt[j + 1].ang - evt[j].ang;
                                                  if (ang < 0) {
                                                  struct Edge {
         ang += PI * 2;
                                                    TriangleRef tri; SideRef side; Edge() : tri(0),
                                                     side(0) {}
       area[cnt] += ang * c[i].r * c[i].r / 2 -
   sin(ang) * c[i].r * c[i].r / 2;
```

```
Edge(TriangleRef tri, SideRef side) : tri(tri),
                                                          tca = new(tot_triangles++)
   side(side) {}
                                                       Triangle(root->p[2], root->p[0], p);
};
                                                          set_edge(Edge(tab,0),Edge(tbc,1));set_edge(
struct Triangle {
                                                        Edge(tbc,0),Edge(tca,1));
 Point p[3]; Edge edge[3]; TriangleRef
                                                          set_edge(Edge(tca,0),Edge(tab,1));set_edge(

    children[3]; Triangle() {}

                                                        Edge(tab,2),root->edge[2]);
 Triangle(Point const& p0, Point const& p1,
                                                          set_edge(Edge(tbc,2),root->edge[0]);set_edg|
  Point const& p2) {
                                                        e(Edge(tca,2),root->edge[1]);
   p[0]=p0;p[1]=p1;p[2]=p2;children[0]=children[
                                                          root->children[0]=tab;root->children[1]=tbc
   1]=children[2]=0;
                                                        ;root->children[2]=tca;
 }
                                                          flip(tab,2); flip(tbc,2); flip(tca,2);
                                                        }
 bool has_children() const { return children[0]
void flip(TriangleRef tri, SideRef pi) {
  int num children() const {
                                                          TriangleRef trj = tri->edge[pi].tri; int pj
   return children[0] == 0 ? 0
                                                        = tri->edge[pi].side;
      : children[1] == 0 ? 1
                                                          if(!trj||!in_circumcircle(tri->p[0],tri->p[_
      : children[2] == 0 ? 2 : 3;
                                                       1],tri->p[2],trj->p[pj]))
                                                        return:
 bool contains(Point const& q) const {
                                                          TriangleRef trk = new(tot_triangles++)
    double a=side(p[0],p[1],q),
                                                        Triangle(tri->p[(pi+1)%3], trj->p[pj],
\rightarrow b=side(p[1],p[2],q), c=side(p[2],p[0],q);
                                                       tri->p[pi]);
   return a >= -EPSILON && b >= -EPSILON && c >=
                                                          TriangleRef trl = new(tot_triangles++)
    -EPSTLON:
                                                        Triangle(trj->p[(pj+1)%3], tri->p[pi],
 }
                                                        trj->p[pj]);
} triange_pool[MAX_TRIS], *tot_triangles;
                                                          set_edge(Edge(trk,0), Edge(trl,0));
void set_edge(Edge a, Edge b) {
                                                          set_edge(Edge(trk,1), tri->edge[(pi+2)%3]);
  if (a.tri) a.tri->edge[a.side] = b;
                                                        set_edge(Edge(trk,2), trj->edge[(pj+1)%3]);
  if (b.tri) b.tri->edge[b.side] = a;
                                                          set_edge(Edge(trl,1), trj->edge[(pj+2)%3]);
                                                        set_edge(Edge(trl,2), tri->edge[(pi+1)%3]);
                                                          tri->children[0]=trk;tri->children[1]=trl;t
class Triangulation {
 public:
                                                       ri->children[2]=0;
    Triangulation() {
                                                          trj->children[0]=trk;trj->children[1]=trl;t_
      const double LOTS = 1e6;
                                                        rj->children[2]=0;
      the_root = new(tot_triangles++)
                                                          flip(trk,1); flip(trk,2); flip(trl,1);
   Triangle(Point(-LOTS,-LOTS),Point(+LOTS,-LOTS)
                                                        flip(trl,2);
   ),Point(0,+LOTS));
                                                    };
   TriangleRef find(Point p) const { return
                                                    int n; Point ps[N];
  find(the_root,p); }
                                                    void build(){
    void add_point(Point const& p) {
                                                      tot_triangles = triange_pool; cin >> n;
→ add_point(find(the_root,p),p); }
                                                      for(int i = 0; i < n; ++ i)
 private:
                                                     \rightarrow scanf("%lf%lf",&ps[i].x,&ps[i].y);
    TriangleRef the_root;
                                                      random_shuffle(ps, ps + n); Triangulation tri;
    static TriangleRef find(TriangleRef root,
                                                      for(int i = 0; i < n; ++ i)
   Point const& p) {
                                                       tri.add_point(ps[i]);
      for(;;) {
       if (!root->has_children()) return root;
       else for (int i = 0; i < 3 &&
                                                          三维几何基本操作
   root->children[i] ; ++i)
                                                    // Dreadnought
          if (root->children[i]->contains(p))
                                                    struct Point3D {
          {root = root->children[i]; break;}
                                                      double x, y, z;
      }
    }
                                                    Point3D det(const Point3D &a, const Point3D &b) {
   void add_point(TriangleRef root, Point const&
                                                      return Point3D(a.y * b.z - a.z * b.y, a.z * b.x
                                                       -a.x * b.z, a.x * b.y - a.y * b.x);
      TriangleRef tab, tbc, tca;
      tab = new(tot_triangles++)
                                                    // 平面法向量 : 平面上两个向量叉积
   Triangle(root->p[0], root->p[1], p);
                                                    // 点共平面 : 平面上一点与之的向量点积法向量为 O
      tbc = new(tot_triangles++)
                                                    // 点在线段 (直线)上: 共线且两边点积非正
   Triangle(root->p[1], root->p[2], p);
```

```
// 点在三角形内 (不包含边界,需再判断是与某条边共线
→ )
bool pointInTri(const Point3D &a, const Point3D
→ &b, const Point3D &c, const Point3D &p) {
 return sign(det(a - b, a - c).len() - det(p - a,
   p - b).len() - det(p - b, p - c).len() - det(p
   - c, p - a).len()) == 0;
}
// 共平面的两点是否在这平面上一条直线的同侧
bool sameSide(const Point3D &a, const Point3D &b,

→ const Point3D &p0, const Point3D &p1) {
 return sign(dot(det(a - b, p0 - b), det(a - b,
   p1 - b))) > 0;
// 两点在平面同侧 : 点积法向量符号相同
// 两直线平行 / 垂直 : 同二维
// 平面平行 / 垂直 : 判断法向量
// 线面垂直 : 法向量和直线平行
// 判断空间线段是否相交 : 四点共面两线段不平行相互在
→ 异侧
// 线段和三角形是否相交 : 线段在三角形平面不同侧 三
  角形任意两点在线段和第三点组成的平面的不同侧
// 求空间直线交点
Point3D intersection(const Point3D &a0, const
→ Point3D &b0, const Point3D &a1, const Point3D
double t = ((a0.x - a1.x) * (a1.y - b1.y) -
\rightarrow (a0.y - a1.y) * (a1.x - b1.x)) / ((a0.x -
\rightarrow b0.x) * (a1.y - b1.y) - (a0.y - b0.y) * (a1.x
\rightarrow - b1.x));
 return a0 + (b0 - a0) * t;
// 求平面和直线的交点
Point3D intersection(const Point3D &a, const
→ Point3D &b, const Point3D &c, const Point3D
\rightarrow &10, const Point3D &11) {
 Point3D p = pVec(a, b, c); // 平面法向量
 double t = (p.x * (a.x - 10.x) + p.y * (a.y -
\rightarrow 10.y) + p.z * (a.z - 10.z)) / (p.x * (11.x -
\rightarrow 10.x) + p.y * (11.y - 10.y) + p.z * (11.z -
\rightarrow 10.z));
 return 10 + (11 - 10) * t;
// 求平面交线 : 取不平行的一条直线的一个交点,以及法
→ 向量叉积得到直线方向
// 点到直线距离 : 叉积得到三角形的面积除以底边
// 点到平面距离 : 点积法向量
// 直线间距离 : 平行时随便取一点求距离, 否则叉积方向
  向量得到方向点积计算长度
// 直线夹角 : 点积 平面夹角 : 法向量点积
// 三维向量旋转操作 (绕向量 s 旋转 ang 角度),对于右
→ 手系 s 指向观察者时逆时针
// 矩阵版
void rotate(const Point3D &s, double ang) {
 double 1 = s.len(), x = s.x / 1, y = s.y / 1, z
\Rightarrow = s.z / 1, sinA = sin(ang), cosA = cos(ang);
 double p[4][4] = {CosA + (1 - CosA) * x * x, (1 - CosA)}
\hookrightarrow CosA) * x * y - SinA * z, (1 - CosA) * x * z +
\rightarrow SinA * y, 0,
```

```
(1 - \cos A) * y * x + \sin A * z, \cos A + (1 - \cos A)
\hookrightarrow CosA) * y * y, (1 - CosA) * y * z - SinA * x,
    (1 - \cos A) * z * x - \sin A * y, (1 - \cos A) * z
    * y + SinA * x, CosA + (1 - CosA) * z * z, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 1 };
}
// 计算版 : 把需要旋转的向量按照 s 分解, 做二维旋转,
   再回到三维
```

三维凸包 10.10

```
// Dreadnought
#define SIZE(X) (int(X.size()))
#define PI 3.14159265358979323846264338327950288
struct Point {
  Point cross(const Point &p) const {
    return Point(y * p.z - z * p.y, z * p.x - x *
    p.z, x * p.y - y * p.x);
} info[1005];
int mark[1005][1005],n, cnt;;
double mix(const Point &a, const Point &b, const
→ Point &c) {
  return a.dot(b.cross(c));
}
double area(int a, int b, int c) {
  return ((info[b] - info[a]).cross(info[c] -
  info[a])).length();
}
double volume(int a, int b, int c, int d) {
  return mix(info[b] - info[a], info[c] -
   info[a], info[d] - info[a]);
}
struct Face {
  int a, b, c; Face() {}
  Face(int a, int b, int c): a(a), b(b), c(c) {}
  int &operator [](int k) {
    if (k == 0) return a; if (k == 1) return b;
   return c;
 }
};
vector <Face> face;
inline void insert(int a, int b, int c) {
  face.push_back(Face(a, b, c));
}
void add(int v) {
  vector <Face> tmp; int a, b, c; cnt++;
  for (int i = 0; i < SIZE(face); i++) {</pre>
    a = face[i][0]; b = face[i][1]; c =
    face[i][2];
    if (Sign(volume(v, a, b, c)) < 0)
      mark[a][b] = mark[b][a] = mark[b][c] =
\rightarrow mark[c][b] = mark[c][a] = mark[a][c] = cnt;
    else tmp.push_back(face[i]);
  } face = tmp;
  for (int i = 0; i < SIZE(tmp); i++) {</pre>
    a = face[i][0]; b = face[i][1]; c =
    face[i][2];
    if (mark[a][b] == cnt) insert(b, a, v);
    if (mark[b][c] == cnt) insert(c, b, v);
```

```
center = center / totalWeight;
    if (mark[c][a] == cnt) insert(a, c, v);
  }
                                                       double res = 1e100; //compute distance
}
                                                       for (int i = 0; i < SIZE(face); ++i)</pre>
int Find() {
                                                         res = min(res, calcDist(center, face[i][0],
  for (int i = 2; i < n; i++) {
                                                         face[i][1], face[i][2]));
    Point ndir = (info[0] -
                                                       return res;
   info[i]).cross(info[1] - info[i]);
    if (ndir == Point()) continue; swap(info[i],
  info[2]);
                                                             求四点外接球
                                                     10.11
    for (int j = i + 1; j < n; j++) if
                                                     // Dreadnought
   (Sign(volume(0, 1, 2, j)) != 0) {
                                                     // 注意,无法处理小于四点的退化情况
      swap(info[j], info[3]); insert(0, 1, 2);
                                                     int nouter; Tpoint outer[4], res; double radius;
    insert(0, 2, 1); return 1;
                                                     void ball() {
                                                       Tpoint q[3]; double m[3][3], sol[3], L[3], det;
  }
                                                       int i,j; res.x = res.y = res.z = radius = 0;
  return 0;
                                                       for (i=0; i<3; ++i) q[i]=outer[i+1]-outer[0],</pre>
}
int main() {
                                                      for (i=0;i<3;++i) for (j=0;j<3;++j)
  for (; scanf("%d", &n) == 1; ) {

    m[i][j]=dot(q[i],q[j])*2;

    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) info[i].Input();</pre>
                                                       det = m[0][0]*m[1][1]*m[2][2]
    sort(info, info + n); n = unique(info, info +
\rightarrow n) - info;
                                                         + m[0][1]*m[1][2]*m[2][0]
                                                         + m[0][2]*m[2][1]*m[1][0]
    face.clear(); random_shuffle(info, info + n);
                                                         - m[0][2]*m[1][1]*m[2][0]
    if (Find()) {
                                                         -m[0][1]*m[1][0]*m[2][2]
      memset(mark, 0, sizeof(mark)); cnt = 0;
                                                         - m[0][0]*m[1][2]*m[2][1];
      for (int i = 3; i < n; i++) add(i);</pre>
   vector<Point> Ndir;
                                                       if ( fabs(det)<eps ) return;</pre>
                                                       for (j=0; j<3; ++j) {
      for (int i = 0; i < SIZE(face); ++i) {</pre>
                                                         for (i=0; i<3; ++i) m[i][j]=sol[i];</pre>
        Point p = (info[face[i][0]] -
                                                         L[j] = (m[0][0]*m[1][1]*m[2][2]
→ info[face[i][1]]).cross(info[face[i][2]] -
                                                             + m[0][1]*m[1][2]*m[2][0]
    info[face[i][1]]);
                                                             + m[0][2]*m[2][1]*m[1][0]
        p = p / p.length(); Ndir.push_back(p);
                                                             -m[0][2]*m[1][1]*m[2][0]
                                                             -m[0][1]*m[1][0]*m[2][2]
      sort(Ndir.begin(), Ndir.end());
                                                              - m[0][0]*m[1][2]*m[2][1]
      int ans = unique(Ndir.begin(), Ndir.end())
                                                             ) / det;
   - Ndir.begin();
                                                         for (i=0; i<3; ++i) m[i][j]=dot(q[i], q[j])*2;
      printf("%d \ n", ans);
    } else printf("1\n");
                                                       } res=outer[0];
                                                       for (i=0; i<3; ++i ) res = res + q[i] * L[i];</pre>
  }
                                                       radius=dist2(res, outer[0]);
}
                                                     }
// 求重心
double calcDist(const Point &p, int a, int b, int
→ c) {
                                                           其他
                                                     11
  return fabs(mix(info[a] - p, info[b] - p,
   info[c] - p) / area(a, b, c));
                                                     11.1 Dancing Links
//compute the minimal distance of center of any
                                                     // Dreadnought
// 精确覆盖
double findDist() { //compute center of mass
                                                     const int MAXD = 1120;
  double totalWeight = 0;
                                                     const int MAXN = 1000200;
  Point center(.0, .0, .0);
  Point first = info[face[0][0]];
                                                     int n, m, t, size;
  for (int i = 0; i < SIZE(face); ++i) {</pre>
                                                     int U[MAXN], D[MAXN], L[MAXN], R[MAXN], C[MAXN],
   Point p = (info[face[i][0]]+info[face[i][1]]+
                                                      → Row [MAXN];

    info[face[i][2]]+first)*.25;

                                                     int H[MAXD], S[MAXD];
    double weight = mix(info[face[i][0]] - first,
   info[face[i][1]] - first, info[face[i][2]] -
                                                     void init(int n, int m) {
   first);
                                                       for(int i = 0; i <= m; ++i) {
    totalWeight += weight; center = center + p *
                                                         S[i] = 0, D[i] = U[i] = i;
   weight;
                                                         L[i+1] = i, R[i] = i + 1;
 }
```

```
S[i] = 0, U[i] = D[i] = i;
 }
                                                         L[i] = i - 1, R[i] = i + 1;
 R[m] = 0, size = m;
 for(int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
   H[i] = -1;
                                                       R[m] = 0, L[0] = m, size = m;
                                                       for(i = 1; i \le n; ++i) H[i] = -1;
void link(int r, int c) {
 ++S[C[++size] = c];
                                                     void link(int r, int c) {
 Row[size] = r;
                                                       ++S[Col[++size] = c];
 D[size] = D[c], U[D[c]] = size;
                                                       Row[size] = r; D[size] = D[c]; U[D[c]] = size;

    U[size] = c; D[c] = size;

 U[size] = c, D[c] = size;
  if(H[r] < 0) H[r] = L[size] = R[size] = size;</pre>
                                                       if(H[r] < 0) H[r] = L[size] = R[size] = size;</pre>
    R[size] = R[H[r]], L[R[size]] = size;
                                                         R[size] = R[H[r]];
   L[size] = H[r];
                                                         L[R[H[r]]] = size;
   R[H[r]] = size;
                                                         L[size] = H[r];
                                                         R[H[r]] = size;
}
                                                       }
void remove(int c) {
 R[L[c]] = R[c], L[R[c]] = L[c];
                                                     void remove(int c) {
 for(int i = D[c]; i != c; i = D[i])
                                                       for(int i = D[c]; i != c; i = D[i])
    for(int j = R[i]; j != i; j = R[j])
                                                         L[R[i]] = L[i], R[L[i]] = R[i];
      U[D[j]] = U[j], D[U[j]] = D[j], -- S[C[j]];
                                                     void resume(int c) {
void resume(int c) {
                                                       for(int i = U[c]; i != c; i = U[i])
 R[L[c]] = L[R[c]] = c;
                                                         L[R[i]] = R[L[i]] = i;
 for(int i = U[c]; i != c; i = U[i])
    for(int j = L[i]; j != i; j = L[j])
                                                     bool vv[mxm];
      U[D[j]] = D[U[j]] = j, ++S[C[j]];
                                                     int f() {
                                                       int ret = 0, c, i, j;
int ans[MAXD], cnt;
                                                       for(c = R[0]; c != 0; c = R[c]) vv[c] = 1;
                                                       for(c = R[0]; c != 0; c = R[c])
bool dance(int k) {
  int i, j, tmp, c;
                                                         if(vv[c]) {
                                                           ++ret, vv[c] = 0;
  if( !R[0] ) return 1;
 for(tmp = MAXD, i = R[0]; i; i = R[i])
                                                           for(i = D[c]; i != c; i = D[i])
    if(S[i] < tmp) tmp = S[c = i];
                                                             for(j = R[i]; j != i; j = R[j])
 remove(c);
                                                               vv[Col[j]] = 0;
  for(i = D[c]; i != c; i = D[i]) {
                                                         }
    ans[cnt++] = Row[i]; //用栈记录解
                                                       return ret;
   for(j = R[i]; j != i; j = R[j]) remove(C[j]);
    if(dance(k + 1)) return 1;
                                                     void dance(int d) {
    --cnt;
                                                       if(d + f() >= ansd) return;
                                                       if(R[0] == 0) {
   for(j = L[i]; j != i; j = L[j]) resume(C[j]);
 }
                                                         if(d < ansd) ansd = d;</pre>
 resume(c);
                                                         return;
 return 0;
                                                       int c = R[0], i, j;
                                                       for(i = R[0]; i; i = R[i])
// 可重复覆盖
                                                         if(S[i] < S[c]) c = i;
const int mxm = 15 * 15 + 10;
                                                       for(i = D[c]; i != c; i = D[i]) {
const int MAXD = 15 * 15 + 10;
                                                         remove(i);
const int MAXDode = MAXD * mxm;
                                                         for(j = R[i]; j != i; j = R[j]) remove(j);
const int INF = 0x3f3f3f3f;
                                                         dance(d + 1);
//能不加的行尽量不加,减少搜索时间
                                                         for(j = L[i]; j != i; j = L[j]) resume(j);
                                                         resume(i);
int size;
int U[MAXDode], D[MAXDode], R[MAXDode],
→ L[MAXDode], Row[MAXDode], Col[MAXDode];
int H[MAXD], S[mxm];
int ansd;
                                                            日期
                                                     11.2
void init(int n, int m) {
                                                     // Dreadnought
  int i;
                                                     int zeller(int y,int m,int d) {
 for(i = 0; i <= m; ++i) {
```

```
if (m \le 2) y--, m+=12; int c=y/100; y\%=100;
                                                                                                                      }
   int
      w=((c>>2)-(c<<1)+y+(y>>2)+(13*(m+1)/5)+d-1)%7;
                                                                                                              }
   if (w<0) w+=7; return(w);</pre>
                                                                                                          }
}
                                                                                                          return ret;
int getId(int y, int m, int d) {
   if (m < 3) \{y --; m += 12\};
   return 365 * y + y / 4 - y / 100 + y / 400 +
                                                                                                                    经纬度球面距离
                                                                                                       11.4
      (153 * m + 2) / 5 + d;
                                                                                                       // Dreadnought
                                                                                                       double sphereDis(double lon1, double lat1, double
                                                                                                       → lon2, double lat2, double R) {
11.3 环状最长公共子序列
                                                                                                          return R * acos(cos(lat1) * cos(lat2) * cos(lon1
                                                                                                        \rightarrow -lon2) + sin(lat1) * sin(lat2));
// Dreadnought
int n, a[N << 1], b[N << 1];
                                                                                                       }
bool has(int i, int j) { return a[(i - 1) % n] ==
\rightarrow b[(j - 1) % n];}
                                                                                                       11.5 长方体表面两点最短距离
const int DELTA[3][2] = \{\{0, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, \{-1, -1\}, 
                                                                                                       // Dreadnought
→ 0}}:
                                                                                                       int r;
int from[N][N];
                                                                                                       void turn(int i, int j, int x, int y, int z,int
int solve() {
                                                                                                        \rightarrow x0, int y0, int L, int W, int H) {
   memset(from, 0, sizeof(from));
                                                                                                          if (z==0) { int R = x*x+y*y; if (R< r) r=R;
   int ret = 0;
   for (int i = 1; i <= 2 * n; ++ i) {
                                                                                                          } else {
                                                                                                               if(i>=0 && i< 2) turn(i+1, j, x0+L+z, y,
       from[i][0] = 2;
                                                                                                        \rightarrow x0+L-x, x0+L, y0, H, W, L);
       int left = 0, up = 0;
                                                                                                              if(j>=0 && j< 2) turn(i, j+1, x, y0+W+z,</pre>
       for (int j = 1; j \le n; ++ j) {
                                                                                                        \rightarrow y0+W-y, x0, y0+W, L, H, W);
           int upleft = up + 1 + !!from[i - 1][j];
                                                                                                              if(i<=0 && i>-2) turn(i-1, j, x0-z, y, x-x0,
           if (!has(i, j)) upleft = INT_MIN;
                                                                                                        \rightarrow x0-H, y0, H, W, L);
           int max = std::max(left, std::max(upleft,
                                                                                                               if(j<=0 && j>-2) turn(i, j-1, x, y0-z, y-y0,
     up));
                                                                                                             x0, y0-H, L, H, W);
           if (left == max) {
               from[i][j] = 0;
           } else if (upleft == max) {
                                                                                                       int main(){
               from[i][j] = 1;
                                                                                                           int L, H, W, x1, y1, z1, x2, y2, z2;
           } else {
                                                                                                          cin >> L >> W >> H >> x1 >> y1 >> z1 >> x2 >> y2
               from[i][j] = 2;
                                                                                                       \rightarrow >> z2;
                                                                                                          if (z1!=0 \&\& z1!=H) if (y1==0 || y1==W)
           left = max;
       }
                                                                                                               swap(y1,z1), std::swap(y2,z2), std::swap(W,H);
                                                                                                          else swap(x1,z1), std::swap(x2,z2),
       if (i >= n) {

    std::swap(L,H);

           int count = 0;
                                                                                                          if (z1==H) z1=0, z2=H-z2;
           for (int x = i, y = n; y;) {
                                                                                                          r=0x3fffffff;
               int t = from[x][y];
                                                                                                          turn(0,0,x2-x1,y2-y1,z2,-x1,-y1,L,W,H);
               count += t == 1;
                                                                                                           cout<<r<<endl;</pre>
               x += DELTA[t][0];
                                                                                                       }
               y += DELTA[t][1];
           ret = std::max(ret, count);
                                                                                                                    模拟退火
                                                                                                       11.6
           int x = i - n + 1, y = 0;
                                                                                                       void simulateAnneal() {
           from[x][0] = 0;
                                                                                                               const double INIT_TEMP = 2e5;
           while (y \le n \&\& from[x][y] == 0) y++;
                                                                                                               const double DELTA = 0.997;
           for (; x <= i; ++ x) {
                                                                                                               const double EPS = 1e-14;
               from[x][y] = 0;
                                                                                                               double curx = ansx, cury = ansy;
               if (x == i) break;
                                                                                                              for (double temp = INIT_TEMP; temp > EPS; temp
               for (; y <= n; ++ y) {
                                                                                                              *= DELTA) {
                   if (from[x + 1][y] == 2) break;
                                                                                                                      double xx = curx + ((rand() << 1) -
                   if (y + 1 \le n \&\& from[x + 1][y + 1] ==
                                                                                                              RAND_MAX) * temp;
     1) {
                                                                                                                      double yy = cury + ((rand() << 1) -</pre>
                      y ++; break;
                                                                                                              RAND_MAX) * temp;
```

```
double cure = calcEnergy(xx, yy);
                                                          for (int j = 0; j < m - 1; ++ j) D[i][j] =
        double diff = cure - anse;
                                                       → -A[i][j];
        if (diff < 0) {</pre>
            ansx = curx = xx;
            ansy = cury = yy;
            anse = cure;
        } else if (exp(-diff / temp) * RAND_MAX >
   rand()) {
            curx = xx;
                                                          if (r < n) {
            cury = yy;
        }
    }
}
                                                         speedUp;
11.7 Simpson 积分
// Quasar
double area(const double &left, const double
→ r) {
    double mid = (left + right) / 2;
    return (right - left) * (calc(left) + 4 *
    calc(mid) + calc(right)) / 6;
                                                         D[i][s];
}
double simpson(const double &left, const double
ix[s] > ix[j]
               const double &eps, const double
_{\hookrightarrow} \quad \texttt{\&area\_sum)} \ \ \{
    double mid = (left + right) / 2;
    double area_left = area(left, mid);
    double area_right = area(mid, right);
                                                          -EPS)
    double area_total = area_left + area_right;
    if (std::abs(area_total - area_sum) < 15 *</pre>
   eps) {
        return area_total + (area_total -
\rightarrow area_sum) / 15;
    return simpson(left, mid, eps / 2, area_left)
         + simpson(mid, right, eps / 2,
                                                        VD x(m-1);
    area_right);
}
double simpson(const double &left, const double
return simpson(left, right, eps, area(left,
                                                            积分表
                                                      12
   right));
11.8 线性规划
// Dreadnought
// 求 $\max\{cx\, /\, Ax \leq b, x \geq 0\}$ 的解
typedef vector<double> VD;
VD simplex(vector<VD> A, VD b, VD c) {
 int n = A.size(), m = A[0].size() + 1, r = n, s
\rightarrow = m - 1;
                                                      \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} dx = \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{a}
 vector<VD> D(n + 2, VD(m + 1, 0)); vector<int>
```

 \rightarrow ix(n + m);

for (int i = 0; i < n + m; ++ i) ix[i] = i;

for (int i = 0; i < n; ++ i) {

```
D[i][m - 1] = 1; D[i][m] = b[i];
     if (D[r][m] > D[i][m]) r = i;
   for (int j = 0; j < m - 1; ++ j) D[n][j] = c[j];
  D[n + 1][m - 1] = -1;
   for (double d; ; ) {
        int t = ix[s]; ix[s] = ix[r + m]; ix[r + m]
        D[r][s] = 1.0 / D[r][s]; vector<int>
        for (int j = 0; j <= m; ++ j) if (j != s) {
           D[r][j] *= -D[r][s];
           if(D[r][j]) speedUp.push_back(j);
        for (int i = 0; i <= n + 1; ++ i) if (i !=
           for(int j = 0; j < speedUp.size(); ++ j)</pre>
              D[i][speedUp[j]] += D[r][speedUp[j]] *
           D[i][s] *= D[r][s];
        } r = -1; s = -1;
     for (int j = 0; j < m; ++ j) if (s < 0 ||
        if (D[n + 1][j] > EPS || (D[n + 1][j] > -EPS
    && D[n][j] > EPS)) s = j;
     if (s < 0) break;
     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++ i) if (D[i][s] <
        if (r < 0 \mid | (d = D[r][m] / D[r][s] -
     D[i][m] / D[i][s]) < -EPS
              || (d < EPS \&\& ix[r + m] > ix[i + m])) r
     if (r < 0) return VD(); // 无边界
   if (D[n + 1][m] < -EPS) return VD(); // 无解
  for (int i = m; i < n + m; ++ i) if (ix[i] < m -
 \rightarrow 1) x[ix[i]] = D[i - m][m];
  return x; // 最优值在 D[n][m]
\int \frac{1}{1+x^2} dx = \tan^{-1} x \int \frac{1}{a^2+x^2} dx = \frac{1}{a} \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{a}
\int \frac{x}{a^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln |a^2 + x^2| \int \frac{x^2}{a^2 + x^2} dx = x - a \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{a}
\int \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} x \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \pm \frac{1}{2} a^2 \ln \left| x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \right|
\int \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} x \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{1}{2} a^2 \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}
\int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} dx = \frac{1}{2} x \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \mp \frac{1}{2} a^2 \ln \left| x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \right|
\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} dx = \ln \left| x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \right|
```

 $\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + a^2}} dx = \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}$

 $\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} dx = -\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}$

$$\int \sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c} dx = \frac{b + 2ax}{4a} \sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c} + \frac{4ac - b^2}{8a^{3/2}} \ln \left| 2ax + b + 2\sqrt{a(ax^2 + bx^+ c)} \right|$$

$$\int x^n e^{ax} dx = \frac{x^n e^{ax}}{a} - \frac{n}{a} \int x^{n-1} e^{ax} dx$$

$$\int \sin^2 ax dx = \frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{4a} \sin 2ax \int \sin^3 ax dx = -\frac{3\cos ax}{4a} + \frac{\cos 3ax}{12a}$$

$$\int \cos^2 ax dx = \frac{x}{2} + \frac{\sin 2ax}{4a} \int \cos^3 ax dx = \frac{3\sin ax}{4a} + \frac{\sin 3ax}{12a}$$

$$\int \tan ax dx = -\frac{1}{a} \ln \cos ax \int \tan^2 ax dx = -x + \frac{1}{a} \tan ax$$

$$\int x \cos ax dx = \frac{1}{a^2} \cos ax + \frac{x}{a} \sin ax \int x^2 \cos ax dx = \frac{2x\cos ax}{a^2} + \frac{a^2x^2 - 2}{a^3} \sin ax$$

$$\int x \sin ax dx = -\frac{x\cos ax}{a} + \frac{\sin ax}{a^2} \int x^2 \sin ax dx = \frac{2-a^2x^2}{a^3} \cos ax + \frac{2x\sin ax}{a^2}$$

13 Dreadnought

13.1 弦图

设 next(v) 表示 N(v) 中最前的点. 令 w* 表示所有满足 $A \in B$ 的 w 中最后的一个点, 判断 $v \cup N(v)$ 是否为极大团, 只需判断是否存在一个 $w \in w*$, 满足 Next(w) = v 且 $|N(v)| + 1 \le |N(w)|$ 即可.

13.2 重心

半径为 r , 圆心角为 θ 的扇形重心与圆心的距离为 $\frac{4r\sin(\theta/2)}{3\theta}$ 半径为 r , 圆心角为 θ 的圆弧重心与圆心的距离为 $\frac{4r\sin^3(\theta/2)}{3(\theta-\sin(\theta))}$

13.3 三角公式

$$\begin{split} \sin(a \pm b) &= \sin a \cos b \pm \cos a \sin b \quad \cos(a \pm b) = \cos a \cos b \mp \sin a \sin b \quad \mathbf{144}. \\ \tan(a \pm b) &= \frac{\tan(a) \pm \tan(b)}{1 \mp \tan(a) \tan(b)} \quad \tan(a) \pm \tan(b) = \frac{\sin(a \pm b)}{\cos(a) \cos(b)} \\ \sin(a) &+ \sin(b) = 2 \sin(\frac{a+b}{2}) \cos(\frac{a-b}{2}) \sin(a) - \sin(b) = 2 \cos(\frac{a+b}{2}) \sin(\frac{a-b}{2}) \\ \cos(a) &+ \cos(b) = 2 \cos(\frac{a+b}{2}) \cos(\frac{a-b}{2}) \cos(a) - \cos(b) = -2 \sin(\frac{a+b}{2}) \sin(\frac{a-b}{2}) \\ \sin(na) &= n \cos^{n-1} a \sin a - \binom{n}{3} \cos^{n-3} a \sin^3 a + \binom{n}{5} \cos^{n-5} a \sin^5 a - \dots \\ \cos(na) &= \cos^n a - \binom{n}{2} \cos^{n-2} a \sin^2 a + \binom{n}{4} \cos^{n-4} a \sin^4 a - \dots \end{split}$$

14 Blazar

14.1 博弈

14.1.1 巴什博奕

- 1. 只有一堆 n 个物品,两个人轮流从这堆物品中取物,规 定每次至少取一个,最多取 m 个。最后取光者得胜。
- 2. 显然,如果 n=m+1,那么由于一次最多只能取 m 个,所以,无论先取者拿走多少个,后取者都能够一次拿走剩余的物品,后者取胜。因此我们发现了如何取胜的法则: 如果 n=m+1 r+s,(r 为任意自然数, $s \le m$),那么先取者要拿走 s 个物品,如果后取者拿走 $k(k \le m)$ 个,那么先取者再拿走m+1-k 个,结果剩下(m+1)(r-1) 个,以后保持这样的取法,那么先取者肯定获胜。总之,要保持给对手留下(m+1)的倍数,就能最后获胜。

14.1.2 威佐夫博弈

1. 有两堆各若干个物品,两个人轮流从某一堆或同时从两 堆中取同样多的物品,规定每次至少取一个,多者不限, 最后取光者得胜。 2. 判断一个局势 (a,b) 为奇异局势 (必败态) 的方法:

$$a_k = [k(1+\sqrt{5})/2] b_k = a_k + k$$

14.1.3 阶梯博奕

- 1. 博弈在一列阶梯上进行,每个阶梯上放着自然数个点,两个人进行阶梯博弈,每一步则是将一个阶梯上的若干个点(至少一个)移到前面去,最后没有点可以移动的人输。
- 2. 解决方法: 把所有奇数阶梯看成 N 堆石子, 做 NIM。(把石子从奇数堆移动到偶数堆可以理解为拿走石子, 就相当于几个奇数堆的石子在做 Nim)

14.1.4 链的删边游戏

- 1. 游戏规则:对于一条链,其中一个端点是根,两人轮流 删边,脱离根的部分也算被删去,最后没边可删的人输。
- 2. 做法: sg[i] = n dist(i) 1 (其中 n 表示总点数, dist(i) 表示离根的距离)

14.1.5 树的删边游戏

- 1. 游戏规则:对于一棵有根树,两人轮流删边,脱离根的部分也算被删去,没边可删的人输。
- 2. 做法: 叶子结点的 sg = 0, 其他节点的 sg 等于儿子结点的 sg + 1 的异或和。

14.1.6 局部连通图的删边游戏

- 1. 游戏规则:在一个局部连通图上,两人轮流删边,脱离根的部分也算被删去,没边可删的人输。局部连通图的构图规则是,在一棵基础树上加边得到,所有形成的环保证不共用边,且只与基础树有一个公共点。
- 2. 做法:去掉所有的偶环,将所有的奇环变为长度为1的链,然后做树的删边游戏。

14.2 求和公式

- 1. $\sum_{k=1}^{n} (2k-1)^2 = \frac{n(4n^2-1)}{3}$
- 2. $\sum_{k=1}^{n} k^3 = \left[\frac{n(n+1)}{2}\right]^2$
- 3. $\sum_{k=1}^{n} (2k-1)^3 = n^2(2n^2-1)$
- 4. $\sum_{k=1}^{n} k^4 = \frac{n(n+1)(2n+1)(3n^2+3n-1)}{30}$
- 5. $\sum_{k=1}^{n} k^5 = \frac{n^2(n+1)^2(2n^2+2n-1)}{12}$
- 6. $\sum_{k=1}^{n} k(k+1) = \frac{n(n+1)(n+2)}{3}$
- 7. $\sum_{k=1}^{n} k(k+1)(k+2) = \frac{n(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)}{4}$
- 8. $\sum_{k=1}^{n} k(k+1)(k+2)(k+3) = \frac{n(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)(n+4)}{5}$

14.3 斐波那契数列

1. $fib_0 = 0, fib_1 = 1, fib_n = fib_{n-1} + fib_{n-2}$

2. $fib_{n+2} \cdot fib_n - fib_{n+1}^2 = (-1)^{n+1}$

3. $fib_{-n} = (-1)^{n-1} fib_n$

4. $fib_{n+k} = fib_k \cdot fib_{n+1} + fib_{k-1} \cdot fib_n$

5. $gcd(fib_m, fib_n) = fib_{gcd(m,n)}$

6. $fib_m|fib_n^2 \Leftrightarrow nfib_n|m$

14.4 错排公式

1. $D_n = (n-1)(D_{n-2} - D_{n-1})$

2. $D_n = n! \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{1!} + \frac{1}{2!} - \frac{1}{3!} + \dots + \frac{(-1)^n}{n!}\right)$

14.5 欧拉公式

平面图的顶点个数、边数和面的个数有如下关系:

$$V - E + F = C + 1$$

其中, V 是顶点的数目, E 是边的数目, F 是面的数目, C 是组成图形的连通部分的数目。当图是单连通图的时候, 公式简化为:

$$V - E + F = 2$$

14.6 皮克定理

给定顶点坐标均是整点 (或正方形格点) 的简单多边形, 其面积 A 和内部格点数目 i、边上格点数目 b 的关系:

$$A = i + \frac{b}{2} - 1$$

14.7 牛顿恒等式

设

$$\prod_{i=1}^{n} (x - x_i) = a_n + a_{n-1}x + \dots + a_1x^{n-1} + a_0x^n$$

$$p_k = \sum_{i=1}^n x_i^k$$

则

$$a_0 p_k + a_1 p_{k-1} + \dots + a_{k-1} p_1 + k a_k = 0$$

特别地,对于

$$|\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{E}| = (-1)^n (a_n + a_{n-1}\lambda + \dots + a_1\lambda^{n-1} + a_0\lambda^n)$$

有

$$p_k = \operatorname{Tr}(\boldsymbol{A}^k)$$

14.8 平面几何公式

14.8.1 三角形

1. 半周长

$$p = \frac{a+b+c}{2}$$

2. 面积

$$S = \frac{a \cdot H_a}{2} = \frac{ab \cdot sinC}{2} = \sqrt{p(p-a)(p-b)(p-c)}$$

3. 中线

$$M_a = \frac{\sqrt{2(b^2 + c^2) - a^2}}{2} = \frac{\sqrt{b^2 + c^2 + 2bc \cdot cosA}}{2}$$

4. 角平分线

$$T_a = \frac{\sqrt{bc \cdot [(b+c)^2 - a^2]}}{b+c} = \frac{2bc}{b+c} \cos \frac{A}{2}$$

5. 高线

$$H_a = bsinC = csinB = \sqrt{b^2 - (\frac{a^2 + b^2 - c^2}{2a})^2}$$

6. 内切圆半径

$$\begin{split} r &= \frac{S}{p} = \frac{arcsin\frac{B}{2} \cdot sin\frac{C}{2}}{sin\frac{B+C}{2}} = 4R \cdot sin\frac{A}{2}sin\frac{B}{2}sin\frac{C}{2} \\ &= \sqrt{\frac{(p-a)(p-b)(p-c)}{p}} = p \cdot tan\frac{A}{2}tan\frac{B}{2}tan\frac{C}{2} \end{split}$$

7. 外接圆半径

$$R = \frac{abc}{4S} = \frac{a}{2sinA} = \frac{b}{2sinB} = \frac{c}{2sinC}$$

14.8.2 四边形

 D_1, D_2 为对角线,M 对角线中点连线,A 为对角线夹角,p 为半周长

1.
$$a^2 + b^2 + c^2 + d^2 = D_1^2 + D_2^2 + 4M^2$$

 $2. S = \frac{1}{2}D_1D_2sinA$

3. 对于圆内接四边形

$$ac + bd = D_1D_2$$

4. 对于圆内接四边形

$$S = \sqrt{(p-a)(p-b)(p-c)(p-d)}$$

14.8.3 正 n 边形

R 为外接圆半径, r 为内切圆半径

1. 中心角

$$A = \frac{2\pi}{n}$$

2. 内角

$$C = \frac{n-2}{n}\pi$$

3. 边长

$$a = 2\sqrt{R^2 - r^2} = 2R \cdot \sin\frac{A}{2} = 2r \cdot \tan\frac{A}{2}$$

4. 面积

$$S = \frac{nar}{2} = nr^2 \cdot tan\frac{A}{2} = \frac{nR^2}{2} \cdot sinA = \frac{na^2}{4 \cdot tan\frac{A}{2}}$$

14.8.4 圆

1. 弧长

$$l = r \angle$$

2. 弦长

$$a = 2\sqrt{2hr - h^2} = 2r \cdot \sin\frac{A}{2}$$

3. 弓形高

$$h=r-\sqrt{r^2-\frac{a^2}{4}}=r(1-\cos\frac{A}{2})=\frac{1}{2}\cdot arctan\frac{A}{4}$$

4. 扇形面积

$$S_1 = \frac{rl}{2} = \frac{r^2 A}{2}$$

5. 弓形面积

$$S_2 = \frac{rl - a(r - h)}{2} = \frac{r^2}{2}(A - sinA)$$

14.8.5 棱柱

1. 体积

$$V = Ah$$

A 为底面积, h 为高

2. 侧面积

$$S = lp$$

l 为棱长, p 为直截面周长

3. 全面积

$$T = S + 2A$$

14.8.6 棱锥

1. 体积

$$V = Ah$$

A 为底面积, h 为高

2. 正棱锥侧面积

$$S = lp$$

l 为棱长, p 为直截面周长

3. 正棱锥全面积

$$T = S + 2A$$

14.8.7 棱台

1. 体积

$$V = (A_1 + A_2 + \sqrt{A_1 A_2}) \cdot \frac{h}{3}$$

 A_1, A_2 为上下底面积, h 为高

2. 正棱台侧面积

$$S = \frac{p_1 + p_2}{2}l$$

 p_1, p_2 为上下底面周长, l 为斜高

3. 正棱台全面积

$$T = S + A_1 + A_2$$

14.8.8 圆柱

1. 侧面积

$$S = 2\pi rh$$

2. 全面积

$$T = 2\pi r(h+r)$$

3. 体积

$$V = \pi r^2 h$$

14.8.9 圆锥

1. 母线

$$l = \sqrt{h^2 + r^2}$$

2. 侧面积

$$S = \pi r l$$

3. 全面积

$$T = \pi r(l+r)$$

4. 体积

$$V = \frac{\pi}{3} r^2 h$$

14.8.10 圆台

1. 母线

$$l = \sqrt{h^2 + (r_1 - r_2)^2}$$

2. 侧面积

$$S = \pi(r_1 + r_2)l$$

3. 全面积

$$T = \pi r_1(l + r_1) + \pi r_2(l + r_2)$$

4. 体积

$$V = \frac{\pi}{3}(r_1^2 + r_2^2 + r_1 r_2)h$$

14.8.11 球

1. 全面积

$$T = 4\pi r^2$$

2. 体积

$$V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3$$

14.8.12 球台

1. 侧面积

$$S = 2\pi rh$$

2. 全面积

$$T = \pi(2rh + r_1^2 + r_2^2)$$

3. 体积

$$V = \frac{\pi h[3(r_1^2 + r_2^2) + h^2]}{6}$$

14.8.13 球扇形

1. 全面积

$$T = \pi r (2h + r_0)$$

h 为球冠高, r_0 为球冠底面半径

2. 体积

$$V = \frac{2}{3}\pi r^2 h$$

14.9 立体几何公式

14.9.1 球面三角公式

设 a,b,c 是边长, A,B,C 是所对的二面角, 有余弦定理

$$cosa = cosb \cdot cosc + sinb \cdot sinc \cdot cosA$$

正弦定理

$$\frac{sinA}{sina} = \frac{sinB}{sinb} = \frac{sinC}{sinc}$$

三角形面积是 $A+B+C-\pi$

14.9.2 四面体体积公式

U, V, W, u, v, w 是四面体的 6 条棱, U, V, W 构成三角形, (U, u), (V, v), (W, w) 互为对棱, 则

$$V = \frac{\sqrt{(s-2a)(s-2b)(s-2c)(s-2d)}}{192uvw}$$

其中

$$\begin{cases} a &= \sqrt{xYZ}, \\ b &= \sqrt{yZX}, \\ c &= \sqrt{zXY}, \\ d &= \sqrt{xyz}, \\ s &= a+b+c+d, \\ X &= (w-U+v)(U+v+w), \\ x &= (U-v+w)(v-w+U), \\ Y &= (u-V+w)(V+w+u), \\ Y &= (V-w+u)(w-u+V), \\ Z &= (v-W+u)(W+u+v), \\ z &= (W-u+v)(u-v+W) \end{cases}$$

15 常见问题

15.1 编译指令

- 1. -O2 -g -std = c + +11
- 2. -Wall -Wextra -Wconversion
- 3. -fsantitze=(address/undefined): 检查有符号整数溢出 (无符号整数溢出不算 ub)、数组越界

15.2 问题汇总

- 1. 数组或者变量类型开错,例如将 double 开成 int, 或忘开 long long;
- 2. 函数忘记返回返回值;
- 3. 初始化数组没有初始化完全;
- 4. 对空间限制判断不足导致 MLE;
- 5. 多测清空,清空所有全局变量、数组(不是只有数组);
- 6. n, m, i, j 打错、打反;
- 7. 边界 ±1 的情况;
- 8. 访问负下标, +n 是否足够;
- 9. 输入量达到 5×106 可以考虑快读, 并采用缓冲区;
- 10. PE 显示成了 WA,或其他错误。

16 cheat.pdf

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet				
Definitions		Series		
f(n) = O(g(n))	iff \exists positive c, n_0 such that $0 \le f(n) \le cg(n) \ \forall n \ge n_0$.	$\sum_{i=1}^{n} i = \frac{n(n+1)}{2}, \sum_{i=1}^{n} i^2 = \frac{n(n+1)(2n+1)}{6}, \sum_{i=1}^{n} i^3 = \frac{n^2(n+1)^2}{4}.$		
$f(n) = \Omega(g(n))$	iff \exists positive c, n_0 such that $f(n) \ge cg(n) \ge 0 \ \forall n \ge n_0$.	i=1 $i=1$ $i=1$ In general:		
$f(n) = \Theta(g(n))$	iff $f(n) = O(g(n))$ and $f(n) = \Omega(g(n))$.	$\sum_{i=1}^{n} i^{m} = \frac{1}{m+1} \left[(n+1)^{m+1} - 1 - \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left((i+1)^{m+1} - i^{m+1} - (m+1)i^{m} \right) \right]$		
f(n) = o(g(n))	iff $\lim_{n\to\infty} f(n)/g(n) = 0$.	$\sum_{k=1}^{m-1} i^m = \frac{1}{m+1} \sum_{k=0}^{m} {m+1 \choose k} B_k n^{m+1-k}.$		
$\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = a$	iff $\forall \epsilon > 0$, $\exists n_0$ such that $ a_n - a < \epsilon$, $\forall n \ge n_0$.	Geometric series:		
$\sup S$	least $b \in \mathbb{R}$ such that $b \ge s$, $\forall s \in S$.	$\begin{cases} \sum_{i=0}^{n} c^{i} = \frac{c^{n+1} - 1}{c - 1}, & c \neq 1, \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} c^{i} = \frac{1}{1 - c}, \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} c^{i} = \frac{c}{1 - c}, c < 1, \end{cases}$		
$\inf S$	greatest $b \in \mathbb{R}$ such that $b \le s$, $\forall s \in S$.	$\begin{cases} \sum_{i=0}^{n} ic^{i} = \frac{nc^{n+2} - (n+1)c^{n+1} + c}{(c-1)^{2}}, & c \neq 1, \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} ic^{i} = \frac{c}{(1-c)^{2}}, & c < 1. \end{cases}$		
$ \liminf_{n \to \infty} a_n $	$\lim_{n \to \infty} \inf \{ a_i \mid i \ge n, i \in \mathbb{N} \}.$	Harmonic series: $H_n = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{1}{i}, \qquad \sum_{i=1}^{n} iH_i = \frac{n(n+1)}{2}H_n - \frac{n(n-1)}{4}.$		
$\limsup_{n \to \infty} a_n$	$\lim_{n \to \infty} \sup \{ a_i \mid i \ge n, i \in \mathbb{N} \}.$	i=1 $i=1$		
$\binom{n}{k}$	Combinations: Size k subsets of a size n set.	$\sum_{i=1}^{n} H_i = (n+1)H_n - n, \sum_{i=1}^{n} {i \choose m} H_i = {n+1 \choose m+1} \left(H_{n+1} - \frac{1}{m+1} \right).$		
$\begin{bmatrix} n \\ k \end{bmatrix}$	Stirling numbers (1st kind): Arrangements of an n element set into k cycles.	$1. \binom{n}{k} = \frac{n!}{(n-k)!k!}, \qquad 2. \sum_{k=0}^{n} \binom{n}{k} = 2^n, \qquad 3. \binom{n}{k} = \binom{n}{n-k},$		
$\left\{ egin{array}{c} n \\ k \end{array} \right\}$	Stirling numbers (2nd kind): Partitions of an n element set into k non-empty sets.	$ 4. \binom{n}{k} = \frac{n}{k} \binom{n-1}{k-1}, \qquad \qquad 5. \binom{n}{k} = \binom{n-1}{k} + \binom{n-1}{k-1}, \\ 6. \binom{n}{m} \binom{m}{k} = \binom{n}{k} \binom{n-k}{m-k}, \qquad \qquad 7. \sum_{k=0}^{n} \binom{r+k}{k} = \binom{r+n+1}{n}, $		
$\binom{n}{k}$	1st order Eulerian numbers: Permutations $\pi_1 \pi_2 \dots \pi_n$ on $\{1, 2, \dots, n\}$ with k ascents.	$8. \sum_{k=0}^{n} \binom{k}{m} = \binom{n+1}{m+1}, \qquad 9. \sum_{k=0}^{n} \binom{r}{k} \binom{s}{n-k} = \binom{r+s}{n},$		
$\binom{n}{k}$	2nd order Eulerian numbers.	10. $\binom{n}{k} = (-1)^k \binom{k-n-1}{k},$ 11. $\binom{n}{1} = \binom{n}{n} = 1,$		
C_n	Catalan Numbers: Binary trees with $n+1$ vertices.	12. $\binom{n}{2} = 2^{n-1} - 1,$ 13. $\binom{n}{k} = k \binom{n-1}{k} + \binom{n-1}{k-1},$		
14. $\begin{bmatrix} n \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} = (n-1)!,$ 15. $\begin{bmatrix} n \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} = (n-1)!H_{n-1},$ 16. $\begin{bmatrix} n \\ n \end{bmatrix} = 1,$ 17. $\begin{bmatrix} n \\ k \end{bmatrix} \ge \begin{Bmatrix} n \\ k \end{Bmatrix},$				
$\begin{bmatrix} 18. \ \begin{bmatrix} n \\ k \end{bmatrix} = (n-1) \begin{bmatrix} n-1 \\ k \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} n-1 \\ k-1 \end{bmatrix}, 19. \ \begin{Bmatrix} n \\ n-1 \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} n \\ n-1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} n \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}, 20. \ \sum_{k=0}^{n} \begin{bmatrix} n \\ k \end{bmatrix} = n!, 21. \ C_n = \frac{1}{n+1} \binom{2n}{n},$				
$ 22. \ \left\langle {n \atop 0} \right\rangle = \left\langle {n \atop n-1} \right\rangle = 1, $ $ 23. \ \left\langle {n \atop k} \right\rangle = \left\langle {n \atop n-1-k} \right\rangle, $ $ 24. \ \left\langle {n \atop k} \right\rangle = (k+1) \left\langle {n-1 \atop k} \right\rangle + (n-k) \left\langle {n-1 \atop k-1} \right\rangle, $				
$25. \ \left\langle \begin{matrix} 0 \\ k \end{matrix} \right\rangle = \left\{ \begin{matrix} 1 & \text{if } k = 0, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{matrix} \right. $ $26. \ \left\langle \begin{matrix} n \\ 1 \end{matrix} \right\rangle = 2^n - n - 1, $ $27. \ \left\langle \begin{matrix} n \\ 2 \end{matrix} \right\rangle = 3^n - (n+1)2^n + \binom{n+1}{2}, $				
28. $x^n = \sum_{k=0}^n \left\langle {n \atop k} \right\rangle {x+k \choose n},$ 29. $\left\langle {n \atop m} \right\rangle = \sum_{k=0}^m {n+1 \choose k} (m+1-k)^n (-1)^k,$ 30. $m! \left\{ {n \atop m} \right\} = \sum_{k=0}^n \left\langle {n \atop k} \right\rangle {k \choose n-m},$				
31. $\binom{n}{m} = \sum_{k=0}^{n} \binom{n}{k} \binom{n-k}{m} (-1)^{n-k-m} k!,$ 32. $\binom{n}{0} = 1,$ 33. $\binom{n}{n} = 0$ for $n \neq 0$,				
34. $\left\langle \left\langle {n \atop k} \right\rangle \right\rangle = (k+1) \left\langle \left\langle {n-1 \atop k} \right\rangle + (2n-1-k) \left\langle \left\langle {n-1 \atop k-1} \right\rangle \right\rangle,$ 35. $\sum_{k=0}^{n} \left\langle \left\langle {n \atop k} \right\rangle \right\rangle = \frac{(2n)^{\underline{n}}}{2^{n}},$				
36. $\begin{cases} x \\ x-n \end{cases} = \sum_{k=0}^{n} \left\langle \!\! \binom{n}{k} \!\! \right\rangle \!\! \binom{x+n-1-k}{2n},$ 37. $\begin{cases} n+1 \\ m+1 \end{cases} = \sum_{k=0}^{n} \left\{ \!\! \binom{n}{k} \!\! \right\} = \sum_{k=0}^{n} \left\{ \!\! \binom{k}{m} \!\! \right\} = \sum_{k=0}^{n} \left\{ \!\! \binom{n}{k} \!\! \right\} = \sum_{k=0}^{n}$				

$$38. \begin{bmatrix} n+1 \\ m+1 \end{bmatrix} = \sum_{k} \begin{bmatrix} n \\ k \end{bmatrix} \binom{k}{m} = \sum_{k=0}^{n} \begin{bmatrix} k \\ m \end{bmatrix} n^{\underline{n-k}} = n! \sum_{k=0}^{n} \frac{1}{k!} \begin{bmatrix} k \\ m \end{bmatrix}, \qquad 39. \begin{bmatrix} x \\ x-n \end{bmatrix} = \sum_{k=0}^{n} \binom{m}{k} \binom{x+k}{2n},$$

40.
$$\binom{n}{m} = \sum_{k} \binom{n}{k} \binom{k+1}{m+1} (-1)^{n-k},$$

42.
$${m+n+1 \brace m} = \sum_{k=0}^{m} k {n+k \brace k},$$

44.
$$\binom{n}{m} = \sum_{k} \binom{n+1}{k+1} \binom{k}{m} (-1)^{m-k}, \quad \textbf{45.} \ (n-m)! \binom{n}{m} = \sum_{k} \binom{n+1}{k+1} \binom{k}{m} (-1)^{m-k}, \quad \text{for } n \ge m,$$

$$\mathbf{46.} \ \left\{ \begin{array}{l} n \\ n-m \end{array} \right\} = \sum_{k} \binom{m-n}{m+k} \binom{m+n}{n+k} \binom{m+k}{k}, \qquad \mathbf{47.} \ \left[\begin{array}{l} n \\ n-m \end{array} \right] = \sum_{k} \binom{m-n}{m+k} \binom{m+n}{n+k} \binom{m+k}{k},$$

48.
$${n \brace \ell + m} {\ell + m \choose \ell} = \sum_k {k \brace \ell} {n - k \brack m} {n \brack k},$$
 49.
$${n \brack \ell + m} {\ell + m \brack \ell} = \sum_k {k \brack \ell} {n - k \brack m} {n \brack k}.$$

41.
$$\begin{bmatrix} n \\ m \end{bmatrix} = \sum_{k=0}^{n} \begin{bmatrix} n+1 \\ k+1 \end{bmatrix} {k \choose m} (-1)^{m-k},$$

43.
$$\begin{bmatrix} m+n+1 \\ m \end{bmatrix} = \sum_{k=0}^{m} k(n+k) \begin{bmatrix} n+k \\ k \end{bmatrix},$$

$$(n-m)!\binom{n}{m} = \sum_{k} {n+1 \brack k+1} {n \brack m} (-1)^{m-k}, \quad \text{for } n \ge m,$$

$$(m-n) (m+n) (m+k)$$

Trees

Every tree with nvertices has n-1edges.

Kraft inequality: If the depths of the leaves of a binary tree are

$$d_1, \dots, d_n$$
:

$$\sum_{i=1}^{n} 2^{-d_i} \le 1,$$

and equality holds only if every internal node has 2 sons.

Recurrences

Master method:

$$T(n) = aT(n/b) + f(n), \quad a \ge 1, b > 1$$

If $\exists \epsilon > 0$ such that $f(n) = O(n^{\log_b a - \epsilon})$

$$T(n) = \Theta(n^{\log_b a}).$$

If
$$f(n) = \Theta(n^{\log_b a})$$
 then $T(n) = \Theta(n^{\log_b a} \log_2 n)$.

If $\exists \epsilon > 0$ such that $f(n) = \Omega(n^{\log_b a + \epsilon})$, and $\exists c < 1$ such that $af(n/b) \leq cf(n)$ for large n, then

$$T(n) = \Theta(f(n)).$$

Substitution (example): Consider the following recurrence

$$T_{i+1} = 2^{2^i} \cdot T_i^2, \quad T_1 = 2.$$

Note that T_i is always a power of two. Let $t_i = \log_2 T_i$. Then we have

$$t_{i+1} = 2^i + 2t_i, \quad t_1 = 1.$$

Let $u_i = t_i/2^i$. Dividing both sides of the previous equation by 2^{i+1} we get

$$\frac{t_{i+1}}{2^{i+1}} = \frac{2^i}{2^{i+1}} + \frac{t_i}{2^i}.$$

Substituting we find

$$u_{i+1} = \frac{1}{2} + u_i, \qquad u_1 = \frac{1}{2},$$

which is simply $u_i = i/2$. So we find that T_i has the closed form $T_i = 2^{i2^{i-1}}$. Summing factors (example): Consider the following recurrence

$$T(n) = 3T(n/2) + n$$
, $T(1) = 1$.

Rewrite so that all terms involving Tare on the left side

$$T(n) - 3T(n/2) = n.$$

Now expand the recurrence, and choose a factor which makes the left side "telescope"

$$1(T(n) - 3T(n/2) = n)$$
$$3(T(n/2) - 3T(n/4) = n/2)$$

$$3^{\log_2 n - 1} (T(2) - 3T(1) = 2)$$

Let $m = \log_2 n$. Summing the left side we get $T(n) - 3^m T(1) = T(n) - 3^m =$ $T(n) - n^k$ where $k = \log_2 3 \approx 1.58496$. Summing the right side we get

$$\sum_{i=0}^{m-1} \frac{n}{2^i} 3^i = n \sum_{i=0}^{m-1} \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^i.$$

Let $c = \frac{3}{2}$. Then we have

$$n \sum_{i=0}^{m-1} c^i = n \left(\frac{c^m - 1}{c - 1} \right)$$
$$= 2n(c^{\log_2 n} - 1)$$
$$= 2n(c^{(k-1)\log_c n} - 1)$$
$$= 2n^k - 2n.$$

and so $T(n) = 3n^k - 2n$. Full history recurrences can often be changed to limited history ones (example): Consider

$$T_i = 1 + \sum_{j=0}^{i-1} T_j, \quad T_0 = 1.$$

Note that

$$T_{i+1} = 1 + \sum_{j=0}^{i} T_j.$$

Subtracting we find

$$T_{i+1} - T_i = 1 + \sum_{j=0}^{i} T_j - 1 - \sum_{j=0}^{i-1} T_j$$

= T_i .

And so
$$T_{i+1} = 2T_i = 2^{i+1}$$
.

Generating functions:

- 1. Multiply both sides of the equation by x^i .
- 2. Sum both sides over all i for which the equation is valid.
- 3. Choose a generating function G(x). Usually $G(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} x^i g_i$.
- 3. Rewrite the equation in terms of the generating function G(x).
- 4. Solve for G(x).
- 5. The coefficient of x^i in G(x) is g_i . Example:

$$g_{i+1} = 2g_i + 1, \quad g_0 = 0.$$

Multiply and sum:
$$\sum_{i\geq 0} g_{i+1} x^i = \sum_{i\geq 0} 2g_i x^i + \sum_{i\geq 0} x^i.$$

We choose $G(x) = \sum_{i \ge 0} x^i g_i$. Rewrite in terms of G(x):

$$\frac{G(x) - g_0}{x} = 2G(x) + \sum_{i \ge 0} x^i.$$

Simplify

$$\frac{G(x)}{x} = 2G(x) + \frac{1}{1-x}.$$

Solve for
$$G(x)$$
:
$$G(x) = \frac{x}{(1-x)(1-2x)}.$$

Expand this using partial fractions:
$$G(x) = x \left(\frac{2}{1-2x} - \frac{1}{1-x}\right)$$

$$= x \left(2\sum_{i \geq 0} 2^i x^i - \sum_{i \geq 0} x^i\right)$$

$$= \sum_{i \geq 0} (2^{i+1} - 1)x^{i+1}.$$

So
$$g_i = 2^i - 1$$
.

			Theoretical Computer Science C
	$\pi \approx 3.14159,$		71828, $\gamma \approx 0.57721$, $\phi = \frac{1+\gamma}{2}$
i	2^i	p_i	General
1	2	2	Bernoulli Numbers ($B_i = 0$, odd $i \neq 1$)
2	4	3	$B_0 = 1, B_1 = -\frac{1}{2}, B_2 = \frac{1}{6}, B_4 = -\frac{1}{3}$
3	8	5	$B_6 = \frac{1}{42}, B_8 = -\frac{1}{30}, B_{10} = \frac{5}{66}.$
4	16	7	Change of base, quadratic formula:
5	32	11	$\log_b x = \frac{\log_a x}{\log_a b}, \qquad \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$
6	64	13	- Su
7	128	17	Euler's number e:
8	256	19	$e = 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{24} + \frac{1}{120} + \cdots$
9	512	23	$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{x}{n}\right)^n = e^x.$
10	1,024	29	$\left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n < e < \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^{n+1}.$
11	2,048	31	107
12	4,096	37	$\left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = e - \frac{e}{2n} + \frac{11e}{24n^2} - O\left(\frac{1}{n^3}\right)^n$
13	8,192	41	Harmonic numbers:
14	16,384	43	$1, \frac{3}{2}, \frac{11}{6}, \frac{25}{12}, \frac{137}{60}, \frac{49}{20}, \frac{363}{140}, \frac{761}{280}, \frac{7129}{2520}, .$
15	32,768	47	/ 2 / 6 / 12 / 60 / 20 / 140 / 280 / 2520 /
16	65,536	53	$ \ln n < H_n < \ln n + 1, $
17	131,072	59	$H_n = \ln n + \gamma + O\left(\frac{1}{n}\right).$
18	262,144	61	(")
19	524,288	67	Factorial, Stirling's approximation:
20	1,048,576	71	1, 2, 6, 24, 120, 720, 5040, 40320, 362880,
21	2,097,152	73	$-(n)^n$ (1)
22	4,194,304	79	$n! = \sqrt{2\pi n} \left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n \left(1 + \Theta\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)\right).$
23	8,388,608	83	Ackermann's function and inverse:
24	16,777,216	89	$\begin{cases} 2^j & i = 1 \end{cases}$
25	33,554,432	97	$a(i,j) = \begin{cases} 2^j & i = 1\\ a(i-1,2) & j = 1\\ a(i-1,a(i,j-1)) & i,j \ge 0 \end{cases}$
26	67,108,864	101	
27	134,217,728	103	$\alpha(i) = \min\{j \mid a(j,j) \ge i\}.$
28	268,435,456	107	Binomial distribution:
29	536,870,912	109	$\Pr[X=k] = \binom{n}{k} p^k q^{n-k}, \qquad q = 1 - 1$
30	1,073,741,824	113	
31	2,147,483,648	127	$E[X] = \sum_{k=1}^{n} k \binom{n}{k} p^k q^{n-k} = np.$
32	4,294,967,296	131	$\kappa=1$
	Pascal's Triangl	e	Poisson distribution: $e^{-\lambda}\lambda^k$
1			$\Pr[X = k] = \frac{e^{-\lambda} \lambda^k}{1 - k}, E[X] = \lambda.$

$$\phi = \frac{1 + \sqrt{5}}{2} \approx 1.61803,$$

$$\hat{\phi} = \frac{1 - \sqrt{5}}{2} \approx -.61803$$

Continuous distributions: If

$$\Pr[a < X < b] = \int_a^b p(x) \, dx,$$

Probability

then p is the probability density function of X. If

$$\Pr[X < a] = P(a),$$

then P is the distribution function of X. If P and p both exist then

$$P(a) = \int_{-\infty}^{a} p(x) \, dx.$$

Expectation: If X is discrete

$$\operatorname{E}[g(X)] = \sum_{x} g(x) \Pr[X = x].$$

If X continuous then

$$E[g(X)] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} g(x)p(x) dx = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} g(x) dP(x).$$

Variance, standard deviation:

$$VAR[X] = E[X^{2}] - E[X]^{2},$$

$$\sigma = \sqrt{VAR[X]}.$$

For events A and B:

$$Pr[A \lor B] = Pr[A] + Pr[B] - Pr[A \land B]$$

$$\Pr[A \wedge B] = \Pr[A] \cdot \Pr[B],$$

iff A and B are independent.

$$\Pr[A|B] = \frac{\Pr[A \wedge B]}{\Pr[B]}$$

For random variables X and Y:

$$E[X \cdot Y] = E[X] \cdot E[Y],$$

if X and Y are independent.

$$E[X + Y] = E[X] + E[Y],$$

$$E[cX] = c E[X].$$

Bayes' theorem:

$$\Pr[A_i|B] = \frac{\Pr[B|A_i]\Pr[A_i]}{\sum_{j=1}^n \Pr[A_j]\Pr[B|A_j]}.$$

$$\Pr\left[\bigvee_{i=1}^{n} X_i\right] = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \Pr[X_i] +$$

$$\sum_{k=2}^{n} (-1)^{k+1} \sum_{i_i < \dots < i_k} \Pr\left[\bigwedge_{j=1}^{k} X_{i_j} \right].$$

Moment inequalities:

$$\Pr[|X| \ge \lambda \operatorname{E}[X]] \le \frac{1}{\lambda},$$

$$\Pr\left[\left|X - \mathrm{E}[X]\right| \ge \lambda \cdot \sigma\right] \le \frac{1}{\lambda^2}.$$

Geometric distribution:

$$\Pr[X = k] = pq^{k-1}, \qquad q = 1 - p,$$

$$E[X] = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} kpq^{k-1} = \frac{1}{p}.$$

$$\Pr[X = k] = \frac{e^{-\lambda} \lambda^k}{k!}, \quad E[X] = \lambda.$$

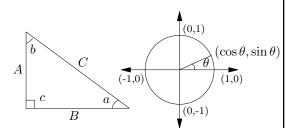
Normal (Gaussian) distribution:

$$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}\sigma} e^{-(x-\mu)^2/2\sigma^2}, \quad E[X] = \mu.$$

The "coupon collector": We are given a random coupon each day, and there are ndifferent types of coupons. The distribution of coupons is uniform. The expected number of days to pass before we to collect all n types is

 nH_n .

Trigonometry



Pythagorean theorem:

$$C^2 = A^2 + B^2$$

Definitions:

$$\sin a = A/C, \quad \cos a = B/C,$$

$$\csc a = C/A, \quad \sec a = C/B,$$

$$\tan a = \frac{\sin a}{\cos a} = \frac{A}{B}, \quad \cot a = \frac{\cos a}{\sin a} = \frac{B}{A}.$$

Area, radius of inscribed circle:

$$\frac{1}{2}AB$$
, $\frac{AB}{A+B+C}$.

Identities:

$$\sin x = \frac{1}{\csc x}, \qquad \cos x = \frac{1}{\sec x},$$

$$\tan x = \frac{1}{\cot x}, \qquad \sin^2 x + \cos^2 x = 1,$$

$$1 + \tan^2 x = \sec^2 x, \qquad 1 + \cot^2 x = \csc^2 x,$$

$$\sin x = \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right), \qquad \sin x = \sin(\pi - x),$$

$$\cos x = -\cos(\pi - x), \qquad \tan x = \cot\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right),$$

$$\cot x = -\cot(\pi - x),$$
 $\csc x = \cot \frac{x}{2} - \cot x,$

 $\sin(x \pm y) = \sin x \cos y \pm \cos x \sin y$

$$\cos(x \pm y) = \cos x \cos y \mp \sin x \sin y,$$

$$\tan(x \pm y) = \frac{\tan x \pm \tan y}{1 \mp \tan x \tan y}$$

$$\cot(x \pm y) = \frac{\cot x \cot y \mp 1}{\cot x \pm \cot y},$$

$$\sin 2x = 2\sin x \cos x,$$
 $\sin 2x = \frac{2\tan x}{1 + \tan^2 x},$
 $\cos 2x = \cos^2 x - \sin^2 x,$ $\cos 2x = 2\cos^2 x - 1,$

$$\cos 2x = \cos^2 x$$
 $\sin^2 x$, $\cos 2x = \frac{1 - \tan^2 x}{1 + \tan^2 x}$

$$\tan 2x = \frac{2\tan x}{1 - \tan^2 x},$$
 $\cot 2x = \frac{\cot^2 x - 1}{2\cot x},$

$$\sin(x+y)\sin(x-y) = \sin^2 x - \sin^2 y,$$

$$\cos(x+y)\cos(x-y) = \cos^2 x - \sin^2 y.$$

Euler's equation:

$$e^{ix} = \cos x + i\sin x, \qquad e^{i\pi} = -1.$$

v2.02 © 1994 by Steve Seiden sseiden@acm.org

http://www.csc.lsu.edu/~seiden

Matrices

Multiplication:

$$C = A \cdot B, \quad c_{i,j} = \sum_{k=1}^{n} a_{i,k} b_{k,j}.$$

Determinants: $\det A \neq 0$ iff A is non-singular.

$$\det A \cdot B = \det A \cdot \det B,$$

$$\det A = \sum_{\pi} \prod_{i=1}^{n} \operatorname{sign}(\pi) a_{i,\pi(i)}.$$

 2×2 and 3×3 determinant:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{vmatrix} = ad - bc,$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ d & e & f \\ g & h & i \end{vmatrix} = g \begin{vmatrix} b & c \\ e & f \end{vmatrix} - h \begin{vmatrix} a & c \\ d & f \end{vmatrix} + i \begin{vmatrix} a & b \\ d & e \end{vmatrix}$$
$$= \frac{aei + bfg + cdh}{-ceg - fha - ibd}.$$

Permanents:

$$\operatorname{perm} A = \sum_{\pi} \prod_{i=1}^{n} a_{i,\pi(i)}.$$

Hyperbolic Functions

Definitions:

$$\begin{split} \sinh x &= \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{2}, \qquad \cosh x = \frac{e^x + e^{-x}}{2}, \\ \tanh x &= \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{e^x + e^{-x}}, \qquad \operatorname{csch} x = \frac{1}{\sinh x}, \\ \operatorname{sech} x &= \frac{1}{\cosh x}, \qquad \operatorname{coth} x = \frac{1}{\tanh x}. \end{split}$$

Identities:

$$\cosh^2 x - \sinh^2 x = 1, \qquad \tanh^2 x + \operatorname{sech}^2 x = 1,$$

$$\coth^2 x - \operatorname{csch}^2 x = 1, \qquad \sinh(-x) = -\sinh x,$$

$$\cosh(-x) = \cosh x, \qquad \tanh(-x) = -\tanh x,$$

$$\sinh(x+y) = \sinh x \cosh y + \cosh x \sinh y,$$

$$\cosh(x+y) = \cosh x \cosh y + \sinh x \sinh y,$$

$$\sinh 2x = 2\sinh x \cosh x,$$

$$\cosh 2x = \cosh^2 x + \sinh^2 x,$$

$$\cosh 2x = \cosh^2 x + \sinh^2 x,$$

$$\cosh x + \sinh x = e^x, \qquad \cosh x - \sinh x = e^{-x},$$

$$(\cosh x + \sinh x)^n = \cosh nx + \sinh nx, \quad n \in \mathbb{Z},$$

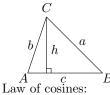
$$2\sinh^2 \frac{x}{2} = \cosh x - 1, \qquad 2\cosh^2 \frac{x}{2} = \cosh x + 1.$$

θ	$\sin \theta$	$\cos \theta$	$\tan \theta$
0	0	1	0
$\frac{\pi}{6}$ $\frac{\pi}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$	$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}$
$\frac{\pi}{4}$	$\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$	$\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$	1
$\frac{\pi}{3}$ $\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\sqrt{3}$
$\frac{\pi}{2}$	1	0	∞

... in mathematics you don't understand things, you just get used to them.

– J. von Neumann

More Trig.



$$c^2 = a^2 + b^2 - 2ab\cos C.$$

Area:

$$\begin{split} A &= \frac{1}{2}hc, \\ &= \frac{1}{2}ab\sin C, \\ &= \frac{c^2\sin A\sin B}{2\sin C}. \end{split}$$

$$A = \sqrt{s \cdot s_a \cdot s_b \cdot s_c},$$

$$s = \frac{1}{2}(a+b+c),$$

$$s_a = s-a,$$

$$s_b = s-b,$$

$$s_c = s-c.$$

More identities:

$$\sin \frac{x}{2} = \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos x}{2}}$$

$$\cos \frac{x}{2} = \sqrt{\frac{1 + \cos x}{2}}$$

$$\tan \frac{x}{2} = \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x}}$$

$$= \frac{1 - \cos x}{\sin x},$$

$$= \frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos x},$$

$$\cot \frac{x}{2} = \sqrt{\frac{1 + \cos x}{1 - \cos x}},$$

$$= \frac{1 + \cos x}{\sin x},$$

$$= \frac{\sin x}{1 - \cos x},$$

$$\sin x = \frac{e^{ix} - e^{-ix}}{2i}$$

$$\sin x = \frac{e^{ix} - e^{-ix}}{2i},$$

$$\cos x = \frac{e^{ix} + e^{-ix}}{2},$$

$$\tan x = -i\frac{e^{ix} - e^{-ix}}{e^{ix} + e^{-ix}}$$

$$\tan x = -i\frac{e^{ix} + e^{-ix}}{e^{ix} + e^{-ix}},$$
$$= -i\frac{e^{2ix} - 1}{e^{2ix}},$$

$$\sin x = \frac{\sinh ix}{i},$$

$$\cos x = \cosh ix,$$

$$\tan x = \frac{\tanh ix}{i}.$$

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet Number Theory Graph Theory The Chinese remainder theorem: There ex-Definitions: ists a number C such that: An edge connecting a ver-Loop tex to itself. $C \equiv r_1 \mod m_1$ DirectedEach edge has a direction. SimpleGraph with no loops or : : : multi-edges. $C \equiv r_n \mod m_n$ A sequence $v_0e_1v_1\ldots e_\ell v_\ell$. Walkif m_i and m_j are relatively prime for $i \neq j$. TrailA walk with distinct edges. Path trail with distinct Euler's function: $\phi(x)$ is the number of vertices. positive integers less than x relatively ConnectedA graph where there exists prime to x. If $\prod_{i=1}^{n} p_i^{e_i}$ is the prime faca path between any two torization of x then vertices. $\phi(x) = \prod_{i=1}^{n} p_i^{e_i - 1} (p_i - 1).$ ComponentΑ maximal connected subgraph. Euler's theorem: If a and b are relatively TreeA connected acyclic graph. prime then Free tree A tree with no root. $1 \equiv a^{\phi(b)} \bmod b$. DAGDirected acyclic graph. EulerianGraph with a trail visiting Fermat's theorem: each edge exactly once. $1 \equiv a^{p-1} \bmod p$. Hamiltonian Graph with a cycle visiting The Euclidean algorithm: if a > b are ineach vertex exactly once. tegers then CutA set of edges whose re $gcd(a, b) = gcd(a \mod b, b).$ moval increases the number of components. If $\prod_{i=1}^{n} p_i^{e_i}$ is the prime factorization of xCut-setA minimal cut. $S(x) = \sum_{d \mid r} d = \prod_{i=1}^{n} \frac{p_i^{e_i+1} - 1}{p_i - 1}.$ $Cut\ edge$ A size 1 cut. k-Connected A graph connected with the removal of any k-1Perfect Numbers: x is an even perfect numk-Tough $\forall S \subseteq V, S \neq \emptyset$ we have ber iff $x = 2^{n-1}(2^n - 1)$ and $2^n - 1$ is prime. $k \cdot c(G - S) < |S|$. Wilson's theorem: n is a prime iff k-Regular A graph where all vertices $(n-1)! \equiv -1 \mod n$. have degree k. Möbius inversion: $\mu(i) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } i = 1. \\ 0 & \text{if } i \text{ is not square-free.} \\ (-1)^r & \text{if } i \text{ is the product of } \\ r & \text{distinct primes.} \end{cases}$ Möbius inversion: k-regular k-Factor Α spanning subgraph. A set of edges, no two of Matching which are adjacent. CliqueA set of vertices, all of If which are adjacent. $G(a) = \sum_{d|a} F(d),$ Ind. set A set of vertices, none of which are adjacent. then Vertex cover A set of vertices which $F(a) = \sum_{u} \mu(d) G\left(\frac{a}{d}\right).$ cover all edges. Planar graph A graph which can be embeded in the plane. Prime numbers: $p_n = n \ln n + n \ln \ln n - n + n \frac{\ln \ln n}{\ln n}$ Plane graph An embedding of a planar $+O\left(\frac{n}{\ln n}\right),$ $\sum_{v \in V} \deg(v) = 2m.$ $\pi(n) = \frac{n}{\ln n} + \frac{n}{(\ln n)^2} + \frac{2!n}{(\ln n)^3}$ If G is planar then n-m+f=2, so f < 2n - 4, m < 3n - 6.

 $+O\left(\frac{n}{(\ln n)^4}\right).$

Notation:				
E(G)	Edge set			
V(G)	Vertex set			
c(G)	Number of components			
G[S]	Induced subgraph			
deg(v)	Degree of v			
$\Delta(G)$	Maximum degree			
$\delta(G)$	Minimum degree			
$\chi(G)$	Chromatic number			
$\chi_E(G)$	Edge chromatic number			
G^c	Complement graph			
K_n	Complete graph			
K_{n_1, n_2}	Complete bipartite graph			
$\mathrm{r}(k,\ell)$	Ramsey number			
Coometry				

Geometry

Projective coordinates: triples (x, y, z), not all x, y and z zero. $(x, y, z) = (cx, cy, cz) \quad \forall c \neq 0$. Cartesian Projective $(x, y) \quad (x, y, 1)$ $y = mx + b \quad (m, -1, b)$ $x = c \quad (1, 0, -c)$ Distance formula, L_p and L_∞ metric:

$$\sqrt{(x_1 - x_0)^2 + (y_1 - y_0)^2},$$
$$[|x_1 - x_0|^p + |y_1 - y_0|^p]^{1/p},$$

$$\lim_{p \to \infty} \left[|x_1 - x_0|^p + |y_1 - y_0|^p \right]^{1/p}.$$

Area of triangle (x_0, y_0) , (x_1, y_1) and (x_2, y_2) :

$$\frac{1}{2} \operatorname{abs} \begin{vmatrix} x_1 - x_0 & y_1 - y_0 \\ x_2 - x_0 & y_2 - y_0 \end{vmatrix}.$$

Angle formed by three points:

$$(x_2, y_2)$$

$$(0, 0) \qquad \ell_1 \qquad (x_1, y_1)$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{(x_1, y_1) \cdot (x_2, y_2)}{\ell_1 \ell_2}.$$

Line through two points (x_0, y_0) and (x_1, y_1) :

$$\begin{vmatrix} x & y & 1 \\ x_0 & y_0 & 1 \\ x_1 & y_1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 0.$$

Area of circle, volume of sphere:

$$A = \pi r^2, \qquad V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3.$$

If I have seen farther than others, it is because I have stood on the shoulders of giants.

- Issac Newton

Any planar graph has a vertex with de-

gree ≤ 5 .

Wallis' identity:

$$\pi = 2 \cdot \frac{2 \cdot 2 \cdot 4 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 6 \cdots}{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdots}$$

Brouncker's continued fraction expansion:

$$\frac{\pi}{4} = 1 + \frac{1^2}{2 + \frac{3^2}{2 + \frac{5^2}{2 + \frac{7^2}{2 + \dots}}}}$$

Gregrory's series:
$$\frac{\pi}{4} = 1 - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{9} - \cdots$$

Newton's series:

$$\frac{\pi}{6} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2 \cdot 3 \cdot 2^3} + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 2^5} + \cdots$$

Sharp's series:

$$\frac{\pi}{6} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \left(1 - \frac{1}{3^1 \cdot 3} + \frac{1}{3^2 \cdot 5} - \frac{1}{3^3 \cdot 7} + \dots \right)$$

Euler's series:

$$\frac{\pi^2}{6} = \frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{4^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} + \cdots$$

$$\frac{\pi^2}{8} = \frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} + \frac{1}{7^2} + \frac{1}{9^2} + \cdots$$

$$\frac{\pi^2}{12} = \frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} - \frac{1}{4^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} - \cdots$$

Partial Fractions

Let N(x) and D(x) be polynomial functions of x. We can break down N(x)/D(x) using partial fraction expansion. First, if the degree of N is greater than or equal to the degree of D, divide N by D, obtaining

$$\frac{N(x)}{D(x)} = Q(x) + \frac{N'(x)}{D(x)},$$

where the degree of N' is less than that of D. Second, factor D(x). Use the following rules: For a non-repeated factor:

$$\frac{N(x)}{(x-a)D(x)} = \frac{A}{x-a} + \frac{N'(x)}{D(x)},$$

where

$$A = \left[\frac{N(x)}{D(x)}\right]_{x=a}.$$

For a repeated factor:

$$\frac{N(x)}{(x-a)^m D(x)} = \sum_{k=0}^{m-1} \frac{A_k}{(x-a)^{m-k}} + \frac{N'(x)}{D(x)},$$

$$A_k = \frac{1}{k!} \left[\frac{d^k}{dx^k} \left(\frac{N(x)}{D(x)} \right) \right]_{x=a}.$$

The reasonable man adapts himself to the world; the unreasonable persists in trying to adapt the world to himself. Therefore all progress depends on the unreasonable. - George Bernard Shaw

Derivatives:

1.
$$\frac{d(cu)}{dx} = c\frac{du}{dx}$$

1.
$$\frac{d(cu)}{dx} = c\frac{du}{dx}$$
, 2. $\frac{d(u+v)}{dx} = \frac{du}{dx} + \frac{dv}{dx}$, 3. $\frac{d(uv)}{dx} = u\frac{dv}{dx} + v\frac{du}{dx}$

3.
$$\frac{d(uv)}{dx} = u\frac{dv}{dx} + v\frac{du}{dx}$$

$$4. \frac{d(u^n)}{dx} = nu^{n-1} \frac{du}{dx}$$

4.
$$\frac{d(u^n)}{dx} = nu^{n-1}\frac{du}{dx}$$
, **5.** $\frac{d(u/v)}{dx} = \frac{v(\frac{du}{dx}) - u(\frac{dv}{dx})}{v^2}$, **6.** $\frac{d(e^{cu})}{dx} = ce^{cu}\frac{du}{dx}$

Calculus

$$6. \ \frac{d(e^{cu})}{dx} = ce^{cu}\frac{du}{dx}$$

7.
$$\frac{d(c^u)}{dx} = (\ln c)c^u \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$8. \ \frac{d(\ln u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx},$$

$$9. \ \frac{d(\sin u)}{dx} = \cos u \frac{du}{dx},$$

$$10. \ \frac{d(\cos u)}{dx} = -\sin u \frac{du}{dx}$$

11.
$$\frac{d(\tan u)}{dx} = \sec^2 u \frac{du}{dx}$$

12.
$$\frac{d(\cot u)}{dx} = \csc^2 u \frac{du}{dx},$$

13.
$$\frac{d(\sec u)}{dx} = \tan u \sec u \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$\mathbf{14.} \ \frac{d(\csc u)}{dx} = -\cot u \, \csc u \frac{du}{dx}.$$

15.
$$\frac{d(\arcsin u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-u^2}} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$16. \ \frac{d(\arccos u)}{dx} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-u^2}} \frac{du}{dx}$$

17.
$$\frac{d(\arctan u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{1+u^2} \frac{du}{dx}$$

18.
$$\frac{d(\operatorname{arccot} u)}{dx} = \frac{-1}{1+u^2} \frac{du}{dx}$$

19.
$$\frac{d(\operatorname{arcsec} u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u\sqrt{1-u^2}} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$20. \ \frac{d(\arccos u)}{dx} = \frac{-1}{u\sqrt{1-u^2}} \frac{du}{dx}$$

21.
$$\frac{d(\sinh u)}{dx} = \cosh u \frac{du}{dx}$$

22.
$$\frac{d(\cosh u)}{dx} = \sinh u \frac{du}{dx}$$

23.
$$\frac{d(\tanh u)}{dx} = \operatorname{sech}^2 u \frac{du}{dx}$$

24.
$$\frac{d(\coth u)}{dx} = -\operatorname{csch}^2 u \frac{du}{dx}$$

25.
$$\frac{d(\operatorname{sech} u)}{dx} = -\operatorname{sech} u \tanh u \frac{du}{dx}$$

26.
$$\frac{d(\operatorname{csch} u)}{dx} = -\operatorname{csch} u \operatorname{coth} u \frac{du}{dx}$$

27.
$$\frac{d(\operatorname{arcsinh} u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+u^2}} \frac{du}{dx},$$

28.
$$\frac{d(\operatorname{arccosh} u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{u^2 - 1}} \frac{du}{dx}$$

29.
$$\frac{d(\operatorname{arctanh} u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{1 - u^2} \frac{du}{dx}$$

30.
$$\frac{d(\operatorname{arccoth} u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u^2 - 1} \frac{du}{dx}$$

31.
$$\frac{d(\operatorname{arcsech} u)}{dx} = \frac{-1}{u\sqrt{1-u^2}}\frac{du}{dx}$$

32.
$$\frac{d(\operatorname{arccsch} u)}{dx} = \frac{-1}{|u|\sqrt{1+u^2}} \frac{du}{dx}$$

Integrals:

$$1. \int cu \, dx = c \int u \, dx,$$

$$2. \int (u+v) dx = \int u dx + \int v dx,$$

3.
$$\int x^n dx = \frac{1}{n+1}x^{n+1}$$
, $n \neq -1$, **4.** $\int \frac{1}{x}dx = \ln x$, **5.** $\int e^x dx = e^x$,

4.
$$\int \frac{1}{x} dx = \ln x$$
, **5.** \int

$$= \ln x, \qquad \mathbf{5.} \quad \int e^x \, dx = e^x,$$

$$6. \int \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \arctan x,$$

7.
$$\int u \frac{dv}{dx} dx = uv - \int v \frac{du}{dx} dx,$$

8.
$$\int \sin x \, dx = -\cos x,$$

$$9. \int \cos x \, dx = \sin x,$$

$$\mathbf{10.} \int \tan x \, dx = -\ln|\cos x|,$$

$$\mathbf{11.} \int \cot x \, dx = \ln|\cos x|,$$

$$\mathbf{12.} \int \sec x \, dx = \ln|\sec x + \tan x|.$$

12.
$$\int \sec x \, dx = \ln|\sec x + \tan x|$$
, **13.** $\int \csc x \, dx = \ln|\csc x + \cot x|$,

14.
$$\int \arcsin \frac{x}{a} dx = \arcsin \frac{x}{a} + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}, \quad a > 0,$$

Calculus Cont.

15.
$$\int \arccos \frac{x}{a} dx = \arccos \frac{x}{a} - \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}, \quad a > 0,$$

17.
$$\int \sin^2(ax)dx = \frac{1}{2a} (ax - \sin(ax)\cos(ax)),$$

$$\int \sin^2(ux)ux = \frac{1}{2a}(ux) \sin(ux)\cos x$$

$$19. \int \sec^2 x \, dx = \tan x,$$

21.
$$\int \sin^n x \, dx = -\frac{\sin^{n-1} x \cos x}{n} + \frac{n-1}{n} \int \sin^{n-2} x \, dx,$$

23.
$$\int \tan^n x \, dx = \frac{\tan^{n-1} x}{n-1} - \int \tan^{n-2} x \, dx, \quad n \neq 1,$$

25.
$$\int \sec^n x \, dx = \frac{\tan x \sec^{n-1} x}{n-1} + \frac{n-2}{n-1} \int \sec^{n-2} x \, dx, \quad n \neq 1,$$

26.
$$\int \csc^n x \, dx = -\frac{\cot x \csc^{n-1} x}{n-1} + \frac{n-2}{n-1} \int \csc^{n-2} x \, dx, \quad n \neq 1, \quad \textbf{27.} \int \sinh x \, dx = \cosh x, \quad \textbf{28.} \int \cosh x \, dx = \sinh x,$$

20.
$$\int \csc^{-x} dx = -\frac{1}{n-1} + \frac{1}{n-1} \int \csc^{-x} dx, \quad n \neq 1, \quad 27. \int \sinh x \, dx = \cosh x, \quad 28. \int \cosh x \, dx = \sinh x,$$
29.
$$\int \tanh x \, dx = \ln|\cosh x|, \quad 30. \int \coth x \, dx = \ln|\sinh x|, \quad 31. \int \operatorname{sech} x \, dx = \arctan \sinh x, \quad 32. \int \operatorname{csch} x \, dx = \ln|\tanh \frac{x}{2}|,$$

33.
$$\int \sinh^2 x \, dx = \frac{1}{4} \sinh(2x) - \frac{1}{2}x,$$

34.
$$\int \cosh^2 x \, dx = \frac{1}{4} \sinh(2x) + \frac{1}{2} x$$

33.
$$\int \sinh^2 x \, dx = \frac{1}{4} \sinh(2x) - \frac{1}{2}x,$$
 34. $\int \cosh^2 x \, dx = \frac{1}{4} \sinh(2x) + \frac{1}{2}x,$ **35.** $\int \operatorname{sech}^2 x \, dx = \tanh x,$

36.
$$\int \operatorname{arcsinh} \frac{x}{a} dx = x \operatorname{arcsinh} \frac{x}{a} - \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}, \quad a > 0,$$

$$\int x \operatorname{arccosh} \frac{x}{a} - \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}, \quad \text{if } \operatorname{arccosh} \frac{x}{a} > 0 \text{ and } a > 0$$

38.
$$\int \operatorname{arccosh} \frac{x}{a} dx = \begin{cases} x \operatorname{arccosh} \frac{x}{a} - \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}, & \text{if } \operatorname{arccosh} \frac{x}{a} > 0 \text{ and } a > 0, \\ x \operatorname{arccosh} \frac{x}{a} + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}, & \text{if } \operatorname{arccosh} \frac{x}{a} < 0 \text{ and } a > 0, \end{cases}$$

39.
$$\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}} = \ln\left(x + \sqrt{a^2 + x^2}\right), \quad a > 0,$$

40.
$$\int \frac{dx}{a^2 + x^2} = \frac{1}{a} \arctan \frac{x}{a}, \quad a > 0,$$

42.
$$\int (a^2 - x^2)^{3/2} dx = \frac{x}{8} (5a^2 - 2x^2) \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{3a^4}{8} \arcsin \frac{x}{a}, \quad a > 0,$$

43.
$$\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = \arcsin \frac{x}{a}, \quad a > 0,$$
 44. $\int \frac{dx}{a^2 - x^2} = \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \frac{a + x}{a - x} \right|,$ **45.** $\int \frac{dx}{(a^2 - x^2)^{3/2}} = \frac{x}{a^2 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}},$

$$44. \int \frac{dx}{a^2 - x^2} = \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \frac{a + x}{a - x} \right|,$$

46.
$$\int \sqrt{a^2 \pm x^2} \, dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2 \pm x^2} \pm \frac{a^2}{2} \ln \left| x + \sqrt{a^2 \pm x^2} \right|,$$

48.
$$\int \frac{dx}{ax^2 + bx} = \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{x}{a + bx} \right|,$$

50.
$$\int \frac{\sqrt{a+bx}}{x} dx = 2\sqrt{a+bx} + a \int \frac{1}{x\sqrt{a+bx}} dx,$$

52.
$$\int \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} dx = \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} - a \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} \right|,$$

54.
$$\int x^2 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \, dx = \frac{x}{8} (2x^2 - a^2) \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{a^4}{8} \arcsin \frac{x}{a}, \quad a > 0,$$

56.
$$\int \frac{x \, dx}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = -\sqrt{a^2 - x^2},$$

58.
$$\int \frac{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}}{x} dx = \sqrt{a^2 + x^2} - a \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 + x^2}}{x} \right|,$$

60.
$$\int x\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \, dx = \frac{1}{3}(x^2 \pm a^2)^{3/2},$$

16.
$$\int \arctan \frac{x}{a} dx = x \arctan \frac{x}{a} - \frac{a}{2} \ln(a^2 + x^2), \quad a > 0,$$

18.
$$\int \cos^2(ax)dx = \frac{1}{2a}(ax + \sin(ax)\cos(ax)),$$

$$\int \cos (ax)ax = \frac{1}{2a}(ax + \sin(ax)\cos(ax)),$$

20.
$$\int \csc^2 x \, dx = -\cot x$$
,
22. $\int \cos^n x \, dx = \frac{\cos^{n-1} x \sin x}{n} + \frac{n-1}{n} \int \cos^{n-2} x \, dx$,

24.
$$\int \cot^n x \, dx = -\frac{\cot^{n-1} x}{n-1} - \int \cot^{n-2} x \, dx, \quad n \neq 1,$$

27.
$$\int \sinh x \, dx = \cosh x$$
, 28. $\int \cosh x \, dx = \sinh x$,

$$35. \int \operatorname{sech}^2 x \, dx = \tanh x,$$

37.
$$\int \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{x}{a} dx = x \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{x}{a} + \frac{a}{2} \ln |a^2 - x^2|,$$

41.
$$\int \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \, dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \arcsin \frac{x}{a}, \quad a > 0,$$

$$\int \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{\pi}{2} \arcsin \frac{\pi}{a}, \quad a > 0,$$

45.
$$\int \frac{1}{(a^2 - x^2)^{3/2}} = \frac{1}{a^2 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}$$

47.
$$\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}} = \ln\left|x + \sqrt{x^2 - a^2}\right|, \quad a > 0,$$

49.
$$\int x\sqrt{a+bx} \, dx = \frac{2(3bx-2a)(a+bx)^{3/2}}{15b^2},$$

51.
$$\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{a+bx}} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{a+bx} - \sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{a+bx} + \sqrt{a}} \right|, \quad a > 0,$$

53.
$$\int x\sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \, dx = -\frac{1}{3}(a^2 - x^2)^{3/2},$$

55.
$$\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = -\frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} \right|,$$

57.
$$\int \frac{x^2 dx}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = -\frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \arcsin \frac{x}{a}, \quad a > 0,$$

59.
$$\int \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}}{x} dx = \sqrt{x^2 - a^2} - a \arccos \frac{a}{|x|}, \quad a > 0,$$

61.
$$\int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{x^2 + a^2}} = \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{x}{a + \sqrt{a^2 + x^2}} \right|,$$

Calculus Cont.

62.
$$\int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}} = \frac{1}{a} \arccos \frac{a}{|x|}, \quad a > 0, \qquad 63. \int \frac{dx}{x^2\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} = \mp \frac{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}}{a^2 x}$$

63.
$$\int \frac{dx}{x^2 \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} = \mp \frac{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}}{a^2 x},$$

64.
$$\int \frac{x \, dx}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} = \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2},$$

65.
$$\int \frac{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}}{x^4} dx = \mp \frac{(x^2 + a^2)^{3/2}}{3a^2 x^3},$$

66.
$$\int \frac{dx}{ax^2 + bx + c} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}} \ln \left| \frac{2ax + b - \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2ax + b + \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}} \right|, & \text{if } b^2 > 4ac, \\ \frac{2}{\sqrt{4ac - b^2}} \arctan \frac{2ax + b}{\sqrt{4ac - b^2}}, & \text{if } b^2 < 4ac, \end{cases}$$

67.
$$\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c}} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{a}} \ln \left| 2ax + b + 2\sqrt{a}\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c} \right|, & \text{if } a > 0, \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{-a}} \arcsin \frac{-2ax - b}{\sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}, & \text{if } a < 0, \end{cases}$$

68.
$$\int \sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c} \, dx = \frac{2ax + b}{4a} \sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c} + \frac{4ax - b^2}{8a} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c}}$$

69.
$$\int \frac{x \, dx}{\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c}} = \frac{\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c}}{a} - \frac{b}{2a} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c}},$$

70.
$$\int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c}} = \begin{cases} \frac{-1}{\sqrt{c}} \ln \left| \frac{2\sqrt{c}\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c} + bx + 2c}{x} \right|, & \text{if } c > 0, \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{-c}} \arcsin \frac{bx + 2c}{|x|\sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}, & \text{if } c < 0, \end{cases}$$

71.
$$\int x^3 \sqrt{x^2 + a^2} \, dx = \left(\frac{1}{3}x^2 - \frac{2}{15}a^2\right)(x^2 + a^2)^{3/2}$$

72.
$$\int x^n \sin(ax) \, dx = -\frac{1}{a} x^n \cos(ax) + \frac{n}{a} \int x^{n-1} \cos(ax) \, dx,$$

73.
$$\int x^n \cos(ax) dx = \frac{1}{a} x^n \sin(ax) - \frac{n}{a} \int x^{n-1} \sin(ax) dx$$

74.
$$\int x^n e^{ax} dx = \frac{x^n e^{ax}}{a} - \frac{n}{a} \int x^{n-1} e^{ax} dx,$$

75.
$$\int x^n \ln(ax) \, dx = x^{n+1} \left(\frac{\ln(ax)}{n+1} - \frac{1}{(n+1)^2} \right),$$

76.
$$\int x^n (\ln ax)^m \, dx = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} (\ln ax)^m - \frac{m}{n+1} \int x^n (\ln ax)^{m-1} \, dx.$$

Finite Calculus

Difference, shift operators:

$$\Delta f(x) = f(x+1) - f(x),$$

$$\mathbf{E} f(x) = f(x+1).$$

Fundamental Theorem:

$$f(x) = \Delta F(x) \Leftrightarrow \sum f(x)\delta x = F(x) + C.$$

$$\sum_{a}^{b} f(x)\delta x = \sum_{i=a}^{b-1} f(i).$$

Differences

$$\Delta(cu) = c\Delta u, \qquad \Delta(u+v) = \Delta u + \Delta v,$$

$$\Delta(uv) = u\Delta v + \mathbf{E}\,v\Delta u,$$

$$\Delta(x^{\underline{n}}) = nx^{\underline{n}-1},$$

$$\Delta(H_x) = x^{-1}, \qquad \qquad \Delta(2^x) = 2^x,$$

$$\Delta(c^x) = (c-1)c^x, \qquad \Delta\binom{x}{m} = \binom{x}{m-1}.$$

$$\sum cu\,\delta x = c\sum u\,\delta x,$$

$$\sum (u+v) \, \delta x = \sum u \, \delta x + \sum v \, \delta x,$$

$$\sum u \Delta v \, \delta x = uv - \sum E \, v \Delta u \, \delta x,$$

$$\sum x^{\underline{n}} \, \delta x = \frac{x^{\underline{n+1}}}{x^{\underline{n+1}}}, \qquad \sum x^{\underline{-1}} \, \delta x = H_x,$$

$$\sum c^x \, \delta x = \frac{c^x}{c-1}, \qquad \sum {x \choose m} \, \delta x = {x \choose m+1}.$$

Falling Factorial Powers:

$$x^{\underline{n}} = x(x-1)\cdots(x-n+1), \quad n > 0,$$

$$x^{\underline{n}} = \frac{1}{(x+1)\cdots(x+|n|)}, \quad n < 0,$$

$$x^{\underline{n+m}} = x^{\underline{m}}(x-m)^{\underline{n}}.$$

Rising Factorial Powers:

$$x^{\overline{n}} = x(x+1)\cdots(x+n-1), \quad n > 0,$$

$$x^{\overline{0}} = 1,$$

$$x^{\overline{n}} = \frac{1}{(x-1)\cdots(x-|n|)}, \quad n < 0,$$

$$x^{\overline{n+m}} = x^{\overline{m}}(x+m)^{\overline{n}}.$$

Conversion:

$$x^{\underline{n}} = (-1)^n (-x)^{\overline{n}} = (x - n + 1)^{\overline{n}}$$

$$=1/(x+1)^{-n},$$

$$x^{\overline{n}} = (-1)^n (-x)^{\underline{n}} = (x+n-1)^{\underline{n}}$$

$$=1/(x-1)^{-n},$$

$$x^{n} = \sum_{k=1}^{n} {n \brace k} x^{\underline{k}} = \sum_{k=1}^{n} {n \brace k} (-1)^{n-k} x^{\overline{k}},$$

$$x^{\underline{n}} = \sum_{k=1}^{n} \begin{bmatrix} n \\ k \end{bmatrix} (-1)^{n-k} x^k,$$

$$x^{\overline{n}} = \sum_{k=1}^{n} \begin{bmatrix} n \\ k \end{bmatrix} x^k.$$

Series

Taylor's series:

$$f(x) = f(a) + (x - a)f'(a) + \frac{(x - a)^2}{2}f''(a) + \dots = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x - a)^i}{i!}f^{(i)}(a).$$

Expansions:

$$\begin{array}{lll} \frac{1}{1-x} & = 1+x+x^2+x^3+x^4+\cdots & = \sum\limits_{i=0}^{\infty} x^i, \\ \frac{1}{1-cx} & = 1+cx+c^2x^2+c^3x^3+\cdots & = \sum\limits_{i=0}^{\infty} c^ix^i, \\ \frac{1}{1-x^n} & = 1+x^n+x^{2n}+x^{3n}+\cdots & = \sum\limits_{i=0}^{\infty} c^ix^i, \\ \frac{x}{(1-x)^2} & = x+2x^2+3x^3+4x^4+\cdots & = \sum\limits_{i=0}^{\infty} ix^i, \\ \frac{x}{(1-x)^2} & = x+2x^2+3^nx^3+4^nx^4+\cdots & = \sum\limits_{i=0}^{\infty} i^nx^i, \\ e^x & = 1+x+\frac{1}{2}x^2+\frac{1}{6}x^3+\cdots & = \sum\limits_{i=0}^{\infty} i^nx^i, \\ \ln(1+x) & = x-\frac{1}{2}x^2+\frac{1}{3}x^3-\frac{1}{4}x^4+\cdots & = \sum\limits_{i=0}^{\infty} (-1)^{i+1}\frac{x^i}{i}, \\ \ln\frac{1}{1-x} & = x+\frac{1}{2}x^2+\frac{1}{3}x^3+\frac{1}{4}x^4+\cdots & = \sum\limits_{i=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{i+1}\frac{x^i}{i}, \\ \sin x & = x-\frac{1}{3}x^3+\frac{1}{3}x^5-\frac{1}{i1}x^7+\cdots & = \sum\limits_{i=0}^{\infty} (-1)^{i}\frac{x^{2i+1}}{(2i+1)!}, \\ \cos x & = 1-\frac{1}{2}x^2+\frac{1}{4}x^4-\frac{1}{6!}x^6+\cdots & = \sum\limits_{i=0}^{\infty} (-1)^{i}\frac{x^{2i+1}}{(2i+1)!}, \\ (1+x)^n & = 1+nx+\frac{n(n-1)}{2}x^2+\cdots & = \sum\limits_{i=0}^{\infty} \binom{n}{i}x^i, \\ \frac{1}{(1-x)^{n+1}} & = 1+(n+1)x+\binom{n+2}{2}x^2+\cdots & = \sum\limits_{i=0}^{\infty} \binom{n}{i}x^i, \\ \frac{x}{e^x-1} & = 1-\frac{1}{2}x+\frac{1}{12}x^2-\frac{1}{720}x^4+\cdots & = \sum\limits_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{B_ix^i}{i!}, \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-4x}} & = 1+2x+6x^2+20x^3+\cdots & = \sum\limits_{i=0}^{\infty} \binom{2i}{i}x^i, \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-4x}} & = 1+2x+6x^2+20x^3+\cdots & = \sum\limits_{i=0}^{\infty} \binom{2i}{i}x^i, \\ \frac{1}{1-x}\ln\frac{1}{1-x} & = x+\frac{3}{2}x^2+\frac{11}{6}x^3+\frac{12}{25}x^4+\cdots & = \sum\limits_{i=0}^{\infty} \binom{2i+n}{i}x^i, \\ \frac{1}{2}\left(\ln\frac{1}{1-x}\right)^2 & = \frac{1}{2}x^2+\frac{3}{4}x^3+\frac{11}{24}x^4+\cdots & = \sum\limits_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{H_{i-1}x^i}{i}, \\ \frac{x}{1-x-x^2} & = x+x^2+2x^3+3x^4+\cdots & = \sum\limits_{i=0}^{\infty} F_{ii}x^i. \end{array}$$

Ordinary power series:

$$A(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_i x^i.$$

Exponential power series:

$$A(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_i \frac{x^i}{i!}.$$

Dirichlet power series

$$A(x) = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{a_i}{i^x}.$$

Binomial theorem:

$$(x+y)^n = \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{n}{k} x^{n-k} y^k.$$

Difference of like powers:

$$x^{n} - y^{n} = (x - y) \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} x^{n-1-k} y^{k}.$$

For ordinary power series

$$\alpha A(x) + \beta B(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (\alpha a_i + \beta b_i) x^i$$

$$x^k A(x) = \sum_{i=k}^{\infty} a_{i-k} x^i,$$

$$\frac{A(x) - \sum_{i=0}^{k-1} a_i x^i}{x^k} = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_{i+k} x^i,$$

$$A(cx) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} c^i a_i x^i,$$

$$A'(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (i+1) a_{i+1} x^i,$$

$$xA'(x) = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} i a_i x^i,$$

$$\int A(x) dx = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} i a_{i-1} x^i,$$

$$\frac{A(x) + A(-x)}{2} = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_{2i} x^{2i},$$

$$\frac{A(x) - A(-x)}{2} = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_{2i+1} x^{2i+1}.$$

Summation: If $b_i = \sum_{j=0}^i a_i$ then

$$B(x) = \frac{1}{1 - x} A(x).$$

Convolution:

$$A(x)B(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \left(\sum_{j=0}^{i} a_j b_{i-j} \right) x^i.$$

God made the natural numbers; all the rest is the work of man.

- Leopold Kronecker

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet Escher's Knot Expansions: $\frac{1}{(1-x)^{n+1}}\ln\frac{1}{1-x} = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (H_{n+i} - H_n) \binom{n+i}{i} x^i, \qquad \left(\frac{1}{x}\right)^{-n} = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \left\{\frac{i}{n}\right\} x^i,$ $(e^{x} - 1)^{n} = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} {i \choose n} \frac{n! x^{i}}{i!},$ $x \cot x = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-4)^{i} B_{2i} x^{2i}}{(2i)!},$ $=\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} {n \brack i} x^{i},$ $=\sum_{i=0}^{i=0} \begin{bmatrix} i \\ n \end{bmatrix} \frac{n!x^i}{i!},$ $= \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{i-1} \frac{2^{2i}(2^{2i}-1)B_{2i}x^{2i-1}}{(2i)!}, \qquad \zeta(x) \qquad = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{i^x}$ $\frac{\zeta(x-1)}{\zeta(x)} = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{\phi(i)}{i^x},$ $=\sum_{i=1}^{\infty}\frac{\mu(i)}{i^x},$ $= \prod \frac{1}{1 - n^{-x}},$ Stieltjes Integration $\zeta^2(x)$ = $\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{d(i)}{x^i}$ where $d(n) = \sum_{d|n} 1$, $\int_{a}^{b} G(x) \, dF(x)$ exists. If $a \leq b \leq c$ then $\zeta(x)\zeta(x-1)$ = $\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{S(i)}{x^i}$ where $S(n) = \sum_{d|n} d$, $= \frac{2^{2n-1}|B_{2n}|}{(2n)!} \pi^{2n}, \quad n \in \mathbb{N},$

 $\sqrt{\frac{1-\sqrt{1-x}}{x}} = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{(4i)!}{16^i \sqrt{2}(2i)!(2i+1)!} x^i,$

 $\left(\frac{\arcsin x}{x}\right)^2 = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{4^i i!^2}{(i+1)(2i+1)!} x^{2i}.$

 $\left(\frac{1-\sqrt{1-4x}}{2x}\right)^n = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{n(2i+n-1)!}{i!(n+i)!} x^i,$

 $e^x \sin x \qquad = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^{i/2} \sin \frac{i\pi}{4}}{i!} x^i,$

 $= \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{i-1} \frac{(4^{i}-2)B_{2i}x^{2i}}{(2i)!},$

If we have equations:

$$a_{1,1}x_1 + a_{1,2}x_2 + \dots + a_{1,n}x_n = b_1$$

$$a_{2,1}x_1 + a_{2,2}x_2 + \dots + a_{2,n}x_n = b_2$$

$$\vdots \qquad \vdots \qquad \vdots$$

$$a_{n,1}x_1 + a_{n,2}x_2 + \dots + a_{n,n}x_n = b_n$$

Let $A = (a_{i,j})$ and B be the column matrix (b_i) . Then there is a unique solution iff $\det A \neq 0$. Let A_i be Awith column i replaced by B. Then

$$x_i = \frac{\det A_i}{\det A}.$$

Improvement makes strait roads, but the crooked roads without Improvement, are roads of Genius.

William Blake (The Marriage of Heaven and Hell)

00 47 18 76 29 93 85 34 61 52 86 11 57 28 70 39 94 45 02 63 95 80 22 67 38 71 49 56 13 04 68 74 09 91 83 55 27 12 46 30 37 08 75 19 92 84 66 23 50 41 14 25 36 40 51 62 03 77 88 99 21 32 43 54 65 06 10 89 97 78 42 53 64 05 16 20 31 98 79 87

The Fibonacci number system: Every integer n has a unique representation

 $n = F_{k_1} + F_{k_2} + \dots + F_{k_m},$ where $k_i \geq k_{i+1} + 2$ for all i, $1 \le i < m \text{ and } k_m \ge 2.$

If G is continuous in the interval [a, b] and F is nondecreasing then

$$\int_{a}^{c} G(x) \, dF(x) = \int_{a}^{b} G(x) \, dF(x) + \int_{b}^{c} G(x) \, dF(x).$$

$$\begin{split} & \int_a^b \left(G(x) + H(x) \right) dF(x) = \int_a^b G(x) \, dF(x) + \int_a^b H(x) \, dF(x), \\ & \int_a^b G(x) \, d \big(F(x) + H(x) \big) = \int_a^b G(x) \, dF(x) + \int_a^b G(x) \, dH(x), \\ & \int_a^b c \cdot G(x) \, dF(x) = \int_a^b G(x) \, d \big(c \cdot F(x) \big) = c \int_a^b G(x) \, dF(x), \\ & \int_a^b G(x) \, dF(x) = G(b) F(b) - G(a) F(a) - \int_a^b F(x) \, dG(x). \end{split}$$

If the integrals involved exist, and F possesses a derivative F' at every point in [a, b] then

$$\int_a^b G(x) dF(x) = \int_a^b G(x)F'(x) dx.$$

Fibonacci Numbers

 $1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 13, 21, 34, 55, 89, \dots$ Definitions:

$$F_{i} = F_{i-1} + F_{i-2}, \quad F_{0} = F_{1} = 1,$$

$$F_{-i} = (-1)^{i-1} F_{i},$$

$$F_{i} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \left(\phi^{i} - \hat{\phi}^{i} \right),$$

Cassini's identity: for i > 0:

$$F_{i+1}F_{i-1} - F_i^2 = (-1)^i.$$

Additive rule:

$$F_{n+k} = F_k F_{n+1} + F_{k-1} F_n,$$

$$F_{2n} = F_n F_{n+1} + F_{n-1} F_n.$$

Calculation by matrices:

$$\begin{pmatrix} F_{n-2} & F_{n-1} \\ F_{n-1} & F_n \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}^n.$$